

No. 19-10604

**IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE ELEVENTH CIRCUIT**

ROBERT W. OTTO, PH.D. LMFT, individually and on behalf of his patients, and
JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT, individually and on behalf of her patients,
Plaintiffs–Appellants

v.

CITY OF BOCA RATON, FLORIDA, and
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
Defendants–Appellees

On Appeal from the United States District Court
for the Southern District of Florida
In Case No. 9:18-cv-80771-RLR before the Honorable Robin L. Rosenberg

**PLAINTIFFS-APPELLANTS' APPENDIX
VOLUME IV**

Mathew D. Staver (Fla. 0701092)
Horatio G. Mihet (Fla. 026581)
Roger K. Gannam (Fla. 240450)
LIBERTY COUNSEL
P.O. Box 540774
Orlando, FL 32854
Phone: (407) 875-1776
E-mail: court@lc.org

Attorneys for Plaintiffs–Appellants

INDEX OF APPENDIX

| | <u>Dkt./Tab Number</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| <u>VOLUME I</u> | |
| District Court Docket Sheet | A |
| Verified Complaint | 1 |
| Plaintiff’s Motion for Preliminary Injunction with Incorporated Memorandum of Law..... | 8 |
| 2009 Report of the American Psychological Association Task Force on Appropriate Therapeutic Responses to Sexual Orientation (“APA Report”) | 85-5 |
| American School Counselor Association Position Paper (2014) | 85-11 |
| <u>VOLUME II</u> | |
| Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), <i>Ending Conversion Therapy: Supporting and Affirming LGBTQ Youth</i> (2015) | 85-12 |
| American College of Physicians Position Paper, <i>Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Health Disparities</i> (2015)..... | 85-13 |
| Declaration of Plaintiff Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT | 96-1 |
| Palm Beach County Ordinance 2017-046 | 121-1 |
| <u>VOLUME III</u> | |
| Deposition of Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT | 121-7 |
| <u>VOLUME IV</u> | |
| Deposition of Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT (Vol. I) | 121-8 |
| <u>VOLUME V</u> | |
| Deposition of Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT (Vol. II)..... | 121-8 |

VOLUME VI

Deposition of Helene C. Hvizd, Esquire (pp. 1–250)..... 121-9

VOLUME VII

Deposition of Helene C. Hvizd, Esquire (pp. 251–291, Exs. 1–21)..... 121-9

Deposition of Dr. Shayna Ginsburg..... 121-10

Declaration of Helene Hvizd 121-11

Statement of American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
(AACAP), *Practice Parameter on Gay, Lesbian, or Bisexual Sexual
Orientation, Gender Nonconformity, and Gender Discordance in Children
and Adolescents* (2012)..... 121-17

Plaintiff Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT’s Objections and Responses to the
Preliminary Injunction Interrogatories of Defendant Palm Beach County 121-24

Plaintiff Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT’s Objections and Responses to the
Preliminary Injunction Interrogatories of Defendant Palm Beach County 121-28

SDG Counseling, LLC’s Informed Consent Forms 121-33

December 5, 2017 Palm Beach County Commission Meeting Transcript
Excerpt 126-2

December 19, 2017 Palm Beach County Commission Meeting Transcript
Excerpt 126-3

June 10, 2016 E-mail from Rand Hoch to Palm Beach County
Commissioners..... 126-6

VOLUME VIII

August 26, 2016 E-mail from Denise Marie Nieman to Rand Hoch (thread)... 126-9

August 29, 2016 E-mail from Denise Marie Nieman to Helene Hvizd, Rand
Hoch (thread) 126-11

September 8, 2017 E-mail from Rand Hoch to Denise Marie Nieman
(thread) 126-16

Palm Beach County Senior Code Enforcement Officer Job Description 126-18

Palm Beach County Ordinance 2017-046 126-20

December 11, 2017 E-mail from Helene Hvizd to Julie Hamilton, Todd Bonlarron (thread)..... 126-21

2009 Report of the American Psychological Association Task Force on Appropriate Therapeutic Responses to Sexual Orientation (“APA Report”) . 126-22

August 17, 2017 Memorandum from Diana Grub Frieser, City Attorney to Mayor and City Council..... 126-23

Digital Media File (placeholder)..... 126-24

July 18, 2017 E-mail from George S. Brown to Diana Grub Frieser (thread) 126-25

July 21, 2017 E-mail from Paul Schofield to George S. Brown (thread)..... 126-26

City of Boca Raton Ordinance 5407 126-27

American Psychologist Association, *Guidelines for Psychological Practice with Transgender and Gender Nonconforming People* (2015) 126-30

VOLUME IX

Deposition of Michael Woika 126-41

VOLUME X

Transcript of Preliminary Injunction Hearing, October 18, 2018129

VOLUME XI

[Plaintiffs’ Proposed Post-Hearing] Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law on Plaintiffs’ Motion for Preliminary Injunction134

Order Denying Plaintiffs’ Motion for Preliminary Injunction141

Notice of Appeal142

121-8

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
CASE NO. 9:18-CV-80771-ROSENBERG/REINHART

ROBERT W. OTTO, PH.D., LMFT, and
JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CITY OF BOCA RATON, FLORIDA, and
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH, FLORIDA,

Defendants.

_____ /

VOLUME I

DEPOSITION OF JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT

A WITNESS

TAKEN BY THE DEFENDANTS

DATE: AUGUST 30, 2018

TIME: 9:06 A.M. - 5:46 P.M.

| I N D E X | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| | WITNESS | PAGE |
| 1 | JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT, | |
| 2 | Direct Examination By Ms. Fahey | 5 |
| 3 | Direct Examination (cont.) By Ms. Fahey | 174 |
| 4 | Cross-Examination By Mr. Mihet | 329 |
| 5 | Cross-Examination By Mr. Abbott | 335 |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | E X H I B I T S | |
| 8 | EXHIBIT | DESCRIPTION |
| 9 | Exhibit 7 | Dr. Hamilton's Curriculum Vitae |
| 10 | Exhibit 8 | State of Florida, Department of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance |
| 11 | Exhibit 9 | photocopy of Julie Hamilton's |
| 12 | | business card |
| 13 | Exhibit 10 | page from Dr. Julie Hamilton's website |
| 14 | Exhibit 11 | Consent-to-Treat and Financial Agreement |
| 15 | Exhibit 12 | Hamilton 026 through Hamilton 030 |
| 16 | Exhibit 13 | Hamilton 021 through Hamilton 025 |
| 17 | VOLUME II | |
| 18 | Exhibit 14 | handwritten letter |
| 19 | Exhibit 15 | December 20, 2017 email |
| 20 | Exhibit 16 | 2/12/2010 presentation |
| 21 | Exhibit 17 | 4/18/2013 presentation |
| 22 | Exhibit 18 | Hamilton 007 |
| 23 | Exhibit 19 | Hamilton 008 through Hamilton 20 |
| 24 | Exhibit 20 | DVD web page |
| 25 | | |

1 The deposition of JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D.,
2 LMFT, in the above-entitled and numbered cause was taken
3 before me Angela Connolly, Registered Professional
4 Reporter, taken at Palm Beach County Attorney's Office,
5 300 N. Dixie Highway, Suite 359, West Palm Beach, Palm
6 Beach County, Florida, on the 30th day of August, 2018,
7 pursuant to Notice in said cause for the taking of said
8 deposition on behalf of the Defendants.

9

10

11 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS:

12

13 LIBERTY COUNSEL
14 BY: HORATIO G. MIHET, ESQUIRE
15 P.O. BOX 540774
16 ORLANDO, FL 32854
17 (800) 671-1776

15

16

17 LIBERTY COUNSEL
18 BY: ROGER K. GANNAM, ESQUIRE
19 P.O. BOX 540774
20 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32854
21 (800) 671-1776

19

20

21 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF CITY OF BOCA RATON:

21

22 WEISS, SEROTA, HELFMAN, COLE & BIERMAN, P.L.
23 BY: DANIEL L. ABBOTT, ESQUIRE
24 200 EAST BROWARD BOULEVARD, SUITE 1900
25 FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301
 (954) 763-4242

25

1 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF PALM BEACH:

2 PALM BEACH COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
3 BY: RACHEL FAHEY, ESQUIRE
4 BY: KIM PHAN, ESQUIRE
5 BY: HELENE HVIZD, ESQUIRE
6 300 N. DIXIE HIGHWAY, SUITE 359
7 WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401
8 (561) 355-6337

9 ALSO PRESENT:

10 Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT, Plaintiff
11 Dr. Rachel Needle

12 - - - - -

13 Thereupon:

14 JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT,
15 Having been first duly sworn by me, was
16 examined and testified as follows:

17 THE WITNESS: I do.

18 MS. FAHEY: For the record, let's go ahead and
19 do appearances.

20 MR. ABBOTT: My name is Dan Abbott. I'm here
21 for the City of Boca Raton.

22 MS. FAHEY: Rachel Fahey on behalf of Palm
23 Beach County. The county has with them Assistant
24 County Attorney Kim Phan. Helene Hvizd is a senior
25 county attorney and -- assistant county attorney,
and she will be joining us in about ten minutes.
The county also has with it its consultant,

1 Dr. Rachel Needle.

2 MR. MIHET: Good morning. Horatio Mihet on
3 behalf of the Plaintiffs. With me is my colleague,
4 Roger Gannam. Also present in the room is
5 Plaintiff Dr. Otto; and today's deponent, Plaintiff
6 Dr. Hamilton.

7 And for the record, Plaintiffs restate the
8 same objection it had yesterday to Dr. Needle being
9 present for these proceedings. We believe she is
10 likely to be a fact witness in this case with
11 respect to her interactions with the county
12 commission and so, therefore, we think it's
13 inappropriate for her to be here.

14 MS. FAHEY: And the county restates its
15 response from yesterday.

16 DIRECT EXAMINATION

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q Dr. Hamilton, I will be starting with the
19 questions for you today.

20 A Okay.

21 Q I have in front of you a binder that you may
22 wish to refer to.

23 A Okay. Thank you.

24 Q Up here in the front of this binder is a copy
25 of the county's ordinance. Inside this flap you will

1 find your answers to interrogatories.

2 A Okay.

3 Q Your supplemental answers to interrogatories
4 and your request for admissions. So basically this is
5 your responses to written questions.

6 A Okay.

7 Q I do not have printed out your written
8 responses to the request for production, but the
9 documents that you gave us for the request for
10 production, the joint ones, are all back here --

11 A Okay.

12 Q -- if you need to refer to that. Here is a
13 copy of the Complaint. At a certain point in the
14 deposition I may ask you, as you observed yesterday,
15 let's look at a specific paragraph, and so that's here
16 for you to look at.

17 A Thank you.

18 Q So this binder here is in front of you for
19 your reference.

20 MR. MIHET: And, counsel, are you giving the
21 witness permission to consult the binder whether or
22 not you specifically ask her to do it or is it
23 there for when you ask her to look at it?

24 MS. FAHEY: I'm going to ask the witness that
25 if you need to consult the binder, we'll take that

1 on a question by question basis, and I'll let you
2 know if I'd like the answer without the
3 consultation and if I still want the answer with
4 the consultation because I understand that might
5 take time to go through to find something specific
6 and we have limited time today.

7 THE WITNESS: Okay.

8 MS. FAHEY: Thank you.

9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Have you ever given a deposition before?

12 A Yes.

13 Q How many times have you given a deposition
14 before?

15 A Possibly three or four, maybe more. To be
16 honest, I can remember three, but there probably were
17 more.

18 Q And what type of cases have you given
19 depositions in?

20 A For my clients.

21 Q In what context do your clients have you go
22 and give a deposition?

23 A One would be -- do you want specifics?

24 Q I'm just generally trying to understand --

25 A The kind of thing maybe where they're asking

1 for -- a judge is asking for mental health records, so I
2 might be called in to speak about mental health records,
3 or where a client is confessing to sexual misconduct and
4 I'm called in to talk about that.

5 Q Were any of the cases that you can recall that
6 you gave a deposition in, did those cases involve
7 clients -- minor clients?

8 A One was a deposition on an adult client, but
9 the time that I had worked with her was a minor, so the
10 records reflected a time period that she was a minor.

11 Q Okay.

12 A The other -- you said did they involve, so the
13 other was sexual misconduct against a minor, but the
14 minor was not my client, the perpetrator was.

15 Q Okay.

16 A So --

17 MR. MIHET: Alleged perpetrator.

18 THE WITNESS: Alleged, yeah.

19 And then I feel like there have been -- I
20 don't remember other minors. I think they would
21 have been marriage kinds of things in the past.

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q Okay. The one instance where you were
24 speaking about a person who was then an adult but your
25 records reflected treatment of a minor, did that

1 treatment involve the treatment of same-sex
2 attractions --

3 A No.

4 Q -- or gender confusion?

5 A No.

6 Q Are you familiar generally with the flow of
7 how a deposition goes?

8 A Somewhat, yes.

9 Q And you sat through Dr. Otto's deposition
10 yesterday --

11 A Uh-huh.

12 Q -- correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q And just so that we have it on the record, it
15 seems like you're very familiar with the limitations of
16 having a court reporter write down our questions.
17 Generally what that means is you'll have to give a
18 verbal response in the form of words because uh-huh,
19 uh-uh does not translate well to the record, and also we
20 will have to be cognizant of not speaking over one
21 another because it's difficult to write down two things
22 at once.

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay?

25 A I know that will be a challenge for me, but

1 I'm going to try.

2 Q Okay. If you find that I am speaking and
3 continuing with a question before you are finished with
4 an answer, I'm going to invite you to let me know that
5 your answer is not complete because I do want to know
6 your complete answers to the questions today.

7 A Okay.

8 Q As you heard doctor -- Mr. Abbott. I say
9 doctor a lot so I got confused -- Mr. Abbott yesterday
10 say that he was not a licensed marriage family therapist
11 and so he confessed that some of the language might not
12 translate well from me to you.

13 If I ask a question in a way that is misusing
14 your terms of art for therapy, if I'm saying "therapy"
15 and I should be saying "counseling" or vice versa, will
16 you please allow me to correct that? Will you please
17 let me know that the question doesn't make sense?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And if I ask you a question that you don't
20 understand at all, will you please let me know?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Okay. At any time if you need me to restate a
23 question or rephrase it, will you please let me know?

24 A Yes.

25 Q All right. So I'm going to direct you to this

1 document that you have in the front of your binder. It
2 is Bates labeled PBC 001 through PBC 0014. It's a copy
3 of the ordinance. And when I say "the ordinance," I'm
4 going to be referring to Palm Beach County's ordinance.
5 I represent Palm Beach County.

6 A Okay.

7 Q Mr. Abbott, when he speaks to you later, most
8 likely will be referring to the city's ordinance, but
9 I'll let him let you know what he refers to, but I'm
10 going to be referring to Palm Beach County's ordinance.

11 A Okay.

12 MR. MIHET: Are we marking this as an exhibit?

13 MS. FAHEY: No.

14 MR. MIHET: No.

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q I just want to point you to this ordinance,
17 and I want to refer you to -- at the bottom you see the
18 tiny little numbers, PBC00 something? Will you turn to
19 PBC0012.

20 Okay. The top of that page, line 1, there's a
21 definition for conversion therapy. When I refer to
22 "conversion therapy" today, I'm going to be referring to
23 this definition, okay? If for some reason you need to
24 clarify and you're not referring to that or my question
25 doesn't make sense in the context of that, I'm going to

1 ask you to let me know, but if I say "conversion
2 therapy," that's what I'm going to be referring to,
3 okay?

4 MR. MIHET: I'm going to object as to form.

5 MS. FAHEY: What's wrong with the form?

6 MR. MIHET: It assumes that the definition of
7 conversion therapy in the ordinance is clear, not
8 vague, not ambiguous, and understandable by a
9 reasonable person --

10 MS. FAHEY: Okay.

11 MR. MIHET: -- which is a legal issue in the
12 case that the parties are going to be debating
13 before the court.

14 MS. FAHEY: Okay. I understand.

15 So I'd like to mark for this deposition Palm
16 Beach County's Exhibit 1.

17 MR. MIHET: Can I recommend that we maintain
18 the same numbers from yesterday because we had
19 Defendants' -- we had a number of Palm Beach
20 County's Exhibits, you know, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, and
21 now we're going to have them again here. It may
22 get confusing. It would be easier to just continue
23 with the numbering scheme that we started
24 yesterday.

25 MS. FAHEY: So I thought those were depo

1 exhibits to Dr. Otto. These are exhibits to
2 Dr. Hamilton.

3 MR. MIHET: Okay. I think it would be clearer
4 if we just have a running number of exhibits.
5 That's how we typically do it.

6 If you prefer to do it this way, I think it's
7 going to be confusing when you say it's Exhibit 7
8 but not to Dr. Otto, to Dr. Hamilton.

9 MS. FAHEY: Okay. If that's what you prefer,
10 we just won't have Exhibit 1 to her deposition. So
11 what number --

12 MR. MIHET: No, it would be Exhibit 7. I
13 think we left off with Exhibit 6, if I'm not
14 mistaken, yesterday.

15 MS. FAHEY: Let's do it that way.

16 MR. MIHET: Okay.

17 MS. FAHEY: Okay. So this will be Exhibit 7.

18 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 7 was marked
19 for identification.)

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q Dr. Hamilton, do you recognize Exhibit 7?

22 A Yes.

23 Q For the record, Exhibit 7 is Hamilton 001 and
24 Hamilton 002 and Hamilton 003. It's a three page
25 document.

1 Is this your resume, Dr. Hamilton?

2 A Yes. My curriculum vitae.

3 Q Your curriculum vitae?

4 A CV.

5 Q I see that it says that it's an abbreviated
6 CV. Do you have a non-abbreviated one?

7 A No. Not to my knowledge I will say. I don't
8 think I do.

9 Q When was this resume last revised?

10 MR. MIHET: Objection. The witness said it's
11 a CV.

12 BY MS. FAHEY:

13 Q CV, sorry.

14 A To be honest, I don't remember if I made any
15 changes before submitting it or not. Sometimes when I
16 pull it up when someone asks for it there are new
17 updates to put on it so I will update it, but I don't
18 think I updated this one, but I honestly don't know.

19 Q Do you know whether this CV is up-to-date?

20 A It looks like it is up-to-date.

21 Q Where did you learn the talk therapy practices
22 that you use?

23 A In my master's program at Nova Southeastern
24 University.

25 Q What about the doctorate program, the Ph.D

1 program?

2 A I'm sorry, when did I first learn them? Did
3 you say when did I first learn them?

4 Q I did not.

5 A Oh, I'm sorry.

6 Q That's okay.

7 A What was your question, the first question?

8 Q Did your doctor of philosophy in marriage and
9 family therapy inform your practices --

10 A Yes.

11 Q -- that you do now?

12 Okay. Did you learn at Nova Southeastern
13 University, in either your master's program or your
14 doctorate program, practices to specifically address
15 unwanted same-sex attractions?

16 A I did not learn practices to specifically
17 address any issue. It was how to work with people in
18 general.

19 Q Did either your master's program or your
20 doctorate program cover the topic of same-sex
21 attractions?

22 A I believe, yes.

23 Q And which one would it have been?

24 A I believe I took human sexuality in my
25 master's program.

1 Q Any other coursework that you can recall that
2 addressed same-sex attractions?

3 A I don't recall that specific topic other than
4 in general human -- family dynamics and human
5 relationships.

6 Q And would that have been in a specific
7 master's course or doctorate course?

8 A The family dynamics and human relationships?
9 That was throughout both programs, master's and
10 doctorate.

11 Q And what about questions about gender identity
12 and gender confusion, did you have any coursework in
13 either your master's program or your doctorate program
14 that specifically addressed that topic?

15 A Probably human sexuality in my master's
16 program.

17 Q And how about your bachelor of science
18 coursework in philosophy at Tennessee Temple University,
19 did any of your coursework in your undergraduate degree
20 cover sexual orientation or gender identity?

21 A I honestly do not remember. I do want to
22 state that in every university that I attended, a theme
23 was human relationships and how people do relate to one
24 another in various ways and that was the real thrust of
25 a marriage -- because marriage and family therapy is

1 about personal dynamics.

2 Q So I'm going to be looking at Hamilton 002,
3 the second page of your CV. Have you spoken publicly --
4 I see you have a section about presentations.

5 A Uh-huh.

6 Q Have you spoken publicly since December of
7 2017?

8 A Since December of 2017? Yes. No. December
9 of 2017? We're in 2018. Have I spoken publicly? Yes.

10 Q Okay. Where have you spoken?

11 A I spoke at my church.

12 Q Where is your church?

13 A West Palm Beach.

14 Q Which church do you go to?

15 A Truth Point.

16 Q Is that the only time you have spoken publicly
17 since December of 2017?

18 A Honestly, I don't -- I can't say for sure
19 that's the only time I may have spoken.

20 Q When you spoke at the Truth Point Church in
21 West Palm Beach, were you speaking to a live audience?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And what was the topic that you were speaking
24 on?

25 A Love and relationships. It was a Valentine

1 thing.

2 Q To your knowledge, is that talk available
3 online?

4 A Might be. It probably was recorded on their
5 website I would guess. I don't know for sure.

6 Q During that talk do you recall whether you
7 addressed same-sex attractions in minors or gender
8 identity confusion in minors?

9 A I don't think I ever addressed sexual
10 attractions or gender identity at all. I don't think --
11 definitely not. I can't imagine how that would have fit
12 in with the talk. With minors, no.

13 Q Okay.

14 A Yeah, definitely wasn't the point of the talk.

15 Q Since December 2017 have you spoken
16 privately -- and I mean to family or friends -- about
17 sexual orientation or gender identity?

18 A Have I spoken --

19 MR. MIHET: Form.

20 THE WITNESS: -- privately? I do want to back
21 up. As far as speaking since then, I said I don't
22 remember. It is -- when you mentioned live, there
23 may have been a radio thing, but I honestly don't
24 know if it was '18 or '17 when that happened, so I
25 really -- yeah. So, anyway, it's possible that I

1 spoke about other topics since then.

2 And your next question was have I --

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Spoken privately.

5 A Privately. Have I spoken --

6 MR. MIHET: Form.

7 THE WITNESS: -- privately about gender
8 identity or -- yes.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Okay. Will you please share with me when and
11 in what context?

12 A I speak about it all the time because I'm so
13 appalled that the county has taken away our freedom of
14 speech in the therapy office. So I talk about it with
15 my friends, my family. Yes, I talk about it a lot on a
16 personal -- are you talking about just the issue in
17 general or trying to help people change?

18 Q I'm talking about have you spoken on the
19 subject of sexual orientation --

20 A Yes.

21 Q -- or gender identity?

22 A Sorry.

23 Q That's okay. In a regular conversation it
24 would be normal for you to say your answer before I was
25 finished, so I'll say it clearly.

1 Since December 2017 have you spoken privately
2 with family or friends on the subject of sexual
3 orientation or gender identity?

4 A Yes.

5 MR. MIHET: Asked and answered.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q Okay. We were just getting the whole question
8 and the answer out.

9 A So, yes.

10 Q Okay. And you explained to me that that was
11 in the context of speaking with your friends and family
12 specifically about the bans that we're in this lawsuit
13 about today?

14 A So what was I speaking about? The bans for
15 sure, the fact that speech has been taken away. I talk
16 about, with friends and family, about the dangerous
17 thing that's happening in our culture where gender
18 identity confusion is being increased in young children
19 because of how they're being taught, that they have lots
20 of options of what sex they can be.

21 Yeah, I'm very distressed about what's
22 happening in our culture and how there are more confused
23 children. More and more children are becoming confused
24 and we have less ability to help them, so I talk about
25 it a lot.

1 Q Did you feel constrained by the Palm Beach
2 County's ordinance in speaking to your friends and
3 family about the issues that you just shared with me
4 that you spoke about?

5 A I did not feel constrained about speaking
6 about those issues, but if I were to try to help someone
7 who was asking me about their gender confusion, I would
8 definitely feel constrained, even if it was my own child
9 because the ordinance says paid or unpaid.

10 Q Do you have any minor children?

11 A Yes.

12 Q What are the ages of your children?

13 A Six and eight.

14 Q And are either of your children seeking
15 therapy that would seek to change their sexual
16 orientation or gender identity?

17 MR. MIHET: Objection.

18 THE WITNESS: They are not; however, if they
19 ever became confused because of a book they picked
20 up at the library or because of something that they
21 heard taught to them and they had confusion about
22 it, I do not believe that I would be at liberty in
23 America to help them clear up their confusion based
24 on this ordinance.

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q I understand you have the potential concern.
2 Do you have a present concern that either of your
3 children have gender confusion or sexual orientation
4 questions?

5 MR. MIHET: Asked and answered.

6 THE WITNESS: No.

7 BY MS. FAHEY:

8 Q Okay. Now I see that you taught at --

9 A Can I also add another answer to that? When
10 you were asking if I had felt constrained to talk to
11 family and friends, if I were giving a talk on any
12 number of things and someone -- if I was speaking in a
13 church and someone went and got their child out of
14 childcare and brought them to me and said, "Hey, could
15 you speak with my child about -- you know, they're
16 confused and could you speak to them?" I would have to
17 tell them, "No, I'm actually not allowed to speak on
18 that. Even though I'm not in my counseling office, even
19 though you're not paying me, I'm not allowed to help you
20 with that because I can't talk to your child."

21 So there are a number of contexts. I could go
22 on and on with all the different contexts outside of the
23 therapy office that I have felt constrained and could
24 potentially feel constrained in the future.

25 Q Okay. You used to teach classes at Palm Beach

1 Atlantic University, correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Did you teach human sexuality theory and
4 techniques at Palm Beach Atlantic University?

5 A No.

6 Q What classes did you teach?

7 A Marriage theories, family theories,
8 foundations of counseling, dynamics in marriage and
9 family, legal and ethical issues, group counseling. I
10 don't remember if there were others.

11 Q Did you teach any classes specifically on the
12 topic of sexual orientation or gender identity?

13 A That was covered in some of those classes.

14 Q And when --

15 A I cannot remember.

16 Q I'm sorry.

17 A Go ahead.

18 Q When you say "covered in," was that something
19 that you spent more than a week discussing with the
20 students?

21 MR. MIHET: Form.

22 THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I'm not sure.

23 I don't think so.

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q And are there any books that you recommended

1 to your students as recommended or required reading that
2 covered sexual orientation or gender identity?

3 A I don't remember any books that specifically
4 covered that, but whether that was addressed within
5 books that were recommended or required, I don't know.

6 Q Do you still have the syllabi of the classes
7 that you used to teach?

8 A They would be on record at Palm Beach
9 Atlantic.

10 Q Do you know whether you have a copy?

11 A I know that my computer crashed long after --
12 or not long after I was there, but I feel like I
13 recently -- in looking for documents, I feel like I
14 recently came across some things that were saved on a
15 flash drive, so I think that there could be some
16 available.

17 Q Okay. At PBA did you teach on the causes of
18 homosexuality?

19 A Probably on theories of contributing factors
20 within some of the classes that I taught.

21 Q Did you teach at PBA on how to reduce or
22 eliminate same-sex attractions?

23 A I don't know. And some of what you're -- what
24 you're asking, I'm thinking in terms of lecture material
25 not necessarily all outlined in writing, so I'm trying

1 to recall every -- sometimes in a -- as a lecturer you
2 include a number of topics and the classes were four
3 hours, so it's very possible I talked about topics that
4 I wouldn't have record of ever talking about, you know
5 what I mean? I didn't use PowerPoints in any of my
6 classes so, yeah, I have -- I cannot recall.

7 Q Why did you stop teaching at PBA?

8 A I had a baby. I wanted to spend time with the
9 child, my baby.

10 Q Do you have plans to go back to teaching?

11 A No, I don't really have any plans.

12 Q Okay. I am going to be handing you what we
13 will be marking as Defendants' Exhibit 8. This is
14 Hamilton 004.

15 MR. MIHET: Why don't we have you testify from
16 the one that's officially marked.

17 THE WITNESS: Oh, thank you.

18 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 8 was marked
19 for identification.)

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q Do you recognize Defendants' Exhibit 8?

22 A Yes.

23 Q What is Defendants' Exhibit 8?

24 A My license as a marriage and family therapist.

25 Q Is this a true and correct copy of your

1 license as a licensed marriage and family therapist?

2 A Yes.

3 MR. MIHET: Form.

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q Now the address that appears here on your
6 license, what address is that?

7 A My office address.

8 Q How long have you been at that office?

9 A I would say probably ten years, 2008.

10 Q Is the address correct?

11 A Yes.

12 Q What do you do to maintain your license?

13 A I take 30 hours of continuing education credit
14 every two years and go through the procedure then of
15 reporting that I have done that and renewing the
16 license.

17 Q Is there any specific subtopics that you have
18 to hit with those 30 credits? For example, in the legal
19 field we have to hit a certain number of, like, ethics
20 credits.

21 A Uh-huh.

22 Q Is there an equivalent for the licensed
23 marriage family therapist continuing education?

24 A There are, but it changes each biennium. So
25 sometimes it's legal issues. It used to be HIV and

1 AIDS. It used to be domestic violence, but it changes
2 so I'm not sure what we'll be required for 2019 renewal.

3 Q Do you know whether they offer -- is it called
4 CEU or CEC?

5 A CEUs.

6 Q Okay. Do you know whether they offer CEUs
7 specifically in sexual orientation or gender identity?

8 A In changing sexual orientation or gender
9 identity or --

10 Q Just specifically on the topic --

11 A Probably.

12 Q -- of sexual orientation or gender identity.

13 A I would guess that they do, but I'm not sure.

14 Q Have you taken any CEUs specifically in sexual
15 orientation or gender identity?

16 A I don't know. I've been licensed for 18
17 years, I'm not sure. I can't remember all the CEUs I've
18 taken.

19 Q How about in the last renewal period, have you
20 taken -- do you recall whether you took any CEUs in the
21 last renewal period, last two years or so, specifically
22 on sexual orientation or gender identity?

23 A I'm so sorry, I don't even remember what they
24 were.

25 MR. MIHET: Don't feel bad. I don't remember

1 the ones I take either.

2 THE WITNESS: Oh, good. Thank you.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Do you remember any of the CEUs that you've
5 taken in the last two years or so?

6 A Oh, I honestly don't know if it was the last
7 biennium or the one before that, but I did some on
8 suicide, depression. I think I may have done one on
9 aging. Technology and its effects on minors, I did that
10 one. I can't recall any others off the top of my head
11 right now. I might be able to think of them if I give
12 more thought to it.

13 Q If you remember later, let me know.

14 A Okay.

15 Q Do you know if you've had to take any CEUs in
16 ethics?

17 A This last biennium I do think there may have
18 been a legal course now that you're saying that, but I'm
19 not 100 percent sure. Yeah, I believe there might have
20 been. I can't remember if it was a required one or not.

21 Q Okay.

22 A Okay.

23 Q What is your -- so I'd like to talk about
24 ethics a little bit.

25 A Uh-huh.

1 Q What's your understanding of your ethical
2 requirements as they relate to boundaries?

3 A To boundaries? Well, we are to avoid dual
4 relationships, so we are to not have clients that we
5 have another relationship with at the same time.

6 Boundaries would also include -- so that would
7 mean, you know, with your client you can't establish a
8 friendship or a romantic relationship either. I don't
9 have the ethical codes in front of me to quote what
10 boundaries say in the ethical codes, but what I think of
11 is not disclosing -- not making the session about
12 yourself. So a lack of boundaries would be making
13 this -- you know, talking about your own problems to
14 your clients and that kind of thing. Or hiring clients
15 for services later, that kind of thing.

16 Again, I don't -- I don't have the exact
17 wording of what's stated in the ethical codes, but to
18 maintain professionalism and have a respectful
19 relationship, yeah.

20 Q And that ethical requirement as it relates to
21 boundaries, does that preclude you from treating family
22 members and friends as clients?

23 A In the therapy office, yes. I could not have
24 them come into the therapy office as my client.

25 Q What is your understanding of ethical

1 requirements as they relate to self-disclosure?

2 A I believe it's that you are self-disclosing
3 for the purpose of helping a client but not
4 self-disclosing for the purpose of benefiting yourself.
5 So not self-disclosing to make myself feel better for
6 them to give me advice or comfort me or in any way meet
7 my needs, but self-disclosing for the purpose of meeting
8 their need. As well as I would say there are times
9 where a conflict of interest may arise and you
10 self-disclose perhaps your beliefs or your opinions if
11 those would interfere with you being able to help the
12 client achieve their goals. That would be appropriate
13 self-disclosure.

14 Q Now I understand that you can't treat family
15 or friends in the office. Have you helped family or
16 friends like you've -- like you said in -- like not in
17 the office --

18 A Right.

19 Q -- in the past?

20 A Right.

21 MR. MIHET: Form.

22 THE WITNESS: What's interesting is that in
23 our field, because what we do for a living is we
24 talk to people about their problems, I would never
25 say that I have formally provided therapy for any

1 of my family or friends; but by being a family
2 member or a friend to someone, there are many, many
3 times where I do talk to people about their
4 problems. And my guess is that my therapy training
5 and skills in how to communicate and how to listen,
6 how to empathize, probably come into play, so I'm
7 using probably therapeutic skills.

8 Even though I'm not intentionally trying to be
9 a therapist, I might be trying to be a mom or a
10 friend or a daughter or a sister or a wife, but you
11 can't really -- putting on a therapy hat and taking
12 off a therapy hat is not like being a dentist and
13 putting a filling in a tooth. It's just human
14 interactions, so those interactions do take place
15 outside the therapy office even though certainly my
16 family and friends wouldn't say -- or I wouldn't
17 say I'm doing therapy. They might say -- I do have
18 friends that sometimes say, "Oh, thanks I owe you"
19 jokingly because it feels like they've talked to a
20 therapist because they've talked to someone with
21 training in how to listen.

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q Now I was asking questions about your
24 understanding of your ethical requirements, and you said
25 "I don't have the ethics in front of me." Which ethical

1 codes were you thinking of when you said I would -- I
2 don't know what the exact wording is. Which one were
3 you thinking of?

4 A The marriage and family -- the American
5 Association of Marriage and Family Therapists.

6 Q So is that the AAMFT?

7 A Yes.

8 Q I am going to point you to a document that was
9 produced in the joint production. It is PL Joint 001,
10 and this is the American Association of Christian
11 Counselors, AACC, Code of Ethics. Is this a code of
12 ethics that you follow?

13 A No. Not that I wouldn't. I don't -- I'm not
14 a member of the American Association of Christian
15 Counselors.

16 Q Are you --

17 A And I might agree with a lot that's in there.
18 I don't know.

19 Q Okay. Do they have the authority to
20 discipline you, the AACC?

21 A No.

22 Q So is it mandatory for you to follow the code
23 of ethics of the AACC?

24 A No. I will say that the way it works is that
25 I have a code of ethics for my profession under which

1 I'm licensed -- the field that I'm licensed in, and I
2 have the statute, the Florida Statute, but I definitely
3 also don't have a code of ethics issued to me by the
4 county or the city either, and that's one of the biggest
5 problems with this ordinance is that --

6 MR. MIHET: We'll get there.

7 THE WITNESS: Okay.

8 MR. MIHET: She didn't ask you about that yet.

9 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Yes. Okay.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q So I understand you follow the AMFT --

12 A Yes.

13 Q -- as your code of ethics.

14 A Yes.

15 Q Are there any other code of ethics that you
16 follow as binding you?

17 A No.

18 Q Does the AMFT have the authority to discipline
19 you?

20 A I believe if you're a member they have the
21 authority to suspend your membership or take away your
22 membership, but I believe it would be the state that
23 would have the authority to take away my license.

24 Q I'm going to borrow this real quick.

25 Now you mentioned that the AACC code of ethics

1 was something that you did agree with some of the --

2 A Perhaps I would. I don't know for sure.

3 Q And I want to ask you whether or not you do
4 agree with a specific provision.

5 A Okay.

6 Q I have turned to PL Joint 026. It is on page
7 26 of the document, and I'd like to direct your
8 attention to provision 1-530-a. It's "Not Imposing
9 Values." If you could read that and let me know when
10 you're finished reading.

11 A Yes. "While Christian counselors may expose
12 clients and/or the community at large to their faith
13 orientation, they do not impose their religious beliefs
14 or practices on clients."

15 Q Do you agree with that --

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay.

18 MR. MIHET: Let her finish.

19 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

20 MS. FAHEY: I think we got that.

21 BY MS. FAHEY:

22 Q Okay. I'm going to move back to the location
23 of your practice. You've let me know that the address
24 that's on your license is the correct address for your
25 practice?

1 A Uh-huh.

2 Q Do you engage in therapeutic practices in any
3 location other than your office?

4 MR. MIHET: Form.

5 THE WITNESS: I also provide telephone
6 therapy.

7 BY MS. FAHEY:

8 Q Where are you when you provide telephone
9 therapy?

10 A I have been in my offices and sometimes at
11 home.

12 Q What city is your home in?

13 A West Palm Beach.

14 Q Are there any other locations where you
15 provide therapy?

16 MR. MIHET: Form.

17 THE WITNESS: No.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q And so I'm just going to run through some
20 possible locations --

21 A Okay.

22 Q -- and if you could let me know yes or no.
23 Boynton Beach?

24 A No.

25 MR. MIHET: Counselor, are you asking where

1 she is present or where her clients are present?

2 MS. FAHEY: Where she is present when she
3 provides therapy.

4 THE WITNESS: At this time in my life. So not
5 that I won't ever be in those locations in the
6 future because I have a very limited practice since
7 my children are small, but I may go back to having
8 two locations as I once did. Okay.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Where was your other location?

11 A Boca Raton.

12 Q What was the address of your other location?

13 A For a while I practiced at Spanish River which
14 was, I believe, 2400 Yamato Road, I'm not positive, and
15 then I had two other offices in Boca. I do not remember
16 the addresses off the top of my head. One was on Glades
17 Road in, like, Twin Towers near the Town Center Mall, I
18 believe. I think the other one might have been on
19 Federal Highway.

20 Q Do you know one way or another whether those
21 two other locations were in the city limits of Boca
22 Raton or if whether it was unincorporated Palm Beach
23 County?

24 A I believe I had an occupational license in
25 Boca, so I believe that would have been the city is my

1 guess. I don't remember. It was prior to '05.

2 Q You presently have one office location --

3 A Right.

4 Q -- correct? Do you have any current plans to
5 open a new office location?

6 A I do not have any plans beyond today about my
7 profession, private practice.

8 Q Okay. So I'm going to get back to the
9 locations and check to see whether you are currently --

10 A Currently.

11 Q -- providing therapy in that location, and I
12 am referring to where are you when you provide therapy.

13 A Okay.

14 Q Lake Worth?

15 A No.

16 Q Greenacres?

17 A No.

18 Q Delray Beach?

19 A No.

20 Q Riviera Beach?

21 A No.

22 Q Wellington?

23 A No.

24 Q Boca Raton?

25 A Not currently.

1 Q How about anywhere outside of Palm Beach
2 County?

3 A No.

4 Q Broward County?

5 A No.

6 Q And I understand that you have clients that
7 you speak to on the telephone. Can you give me an idea
8 of generally the scope of where those clients are?

9 A Okay. Boca Raton, Orlando, Tampa, and I have
10 one that's out of state, which is Kentucky.

11 And the way it works when we practice out of
12 state is I check with the state to make sure they have
13 no prohibition against an out-of-state licensed provider
14 providing telephone therapy, so Kentucky is one that's
15 fine. I think I provided in Georgia. None of these are
16 minors. And there have been other states, such as New
17 Mexico where I had to say no because they have laws that
18 prohibit an out-of-state therapist from providing
19 therapy in that state, and Hawaii as well. I actually
20 don't remember what happened with Hawaii, if that was
21 permissible or not permissible.

22 Q Is the client that you were referring to that
23 you said is located in Boca Raton and you provide
24 telephonic therapy to, is that client a minor?

25 A No.

1 Q Do you have any minor clients that reside in
2 Boca Raton?

3 A I don't know. I don't think so. I don't
4 know.

5 Q What's the name of your practice?

6 A It's just under my name as an individual
7 provider: Julie, I think, Harren Hamilton.

8 Q Does your practice have a -- is it
9 incorporated? Is there a partnership?

10 A No, just an individual. I think it's called
11 an individual proprietor -- what is it? Proprietaryship
12 or whatever. I don't remember the word.

13 Q And you were -- you said something that when
14 you were previously in Boca you had a license through
15 Boca. What was that?

16 A Well, we have an occupational license when
17 we're in private practice, so I have one from the county
18 and one from the city that I'm practicing in.

19 Q Okay. So do you have an occupational license
20 from Palm Beach County?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And do you have an occupational license for
23 the City of West Palm Beach?

24 A Palm Beach Gardens is where I practice.

25 Q Palm Beach Gardens. Do you have one for the

1 City of West Palm Beach?

2 A No, not currently. I used to practice in West
3 Palm. I used to have an office in West Palm.

4 Q Do you have a business card that you give
5 people?

6 A I do.

7 Q If your attorney does not object, would you
8 mind showing it to him to see if we can make a copy of
9 that today?

10 A Sure, if I have one.

11 MR. MIHET: Sure.

12 MS. FAHEY: Thank you. So we'll make a copy
13 of this and mark this -- are we on 9?

14 MR. MIHET: 9.

15 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 9 was marked
16 for identification.)

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q How long has this been the design of your
19 business card?

20 A I just reordered them in probably January, and
21 I don't know if I changed the design or not. I don't
22 think so.

23 Q Has there ever been a time that you can recall
24 that your business card advertised that you addressed
25 same-sex attractions in minors?

1 A Not on my business card.

2 Q Has there ever been a time that you recall
3 that your business card advertised that you address
4 gender confusion in minors?

5 A Not on my business card.

6 Q I understand that it's a sole proprietorship.

7 A Thank you.

8 Q And I assume that you own your business; is
9 that correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Does anyone else have an ownership interest in
12 your business?

13 A No.

14 Q Do you have any employees?

15 A No.

16 Q Does your business work with any other
17 therapists that would say that they practice under this
18 business?

19 A No.

20 Q Do you have a salary?

21 A No.

22 Q Is your compensation structured based upon how
23 many clients and how many sessions you have?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Are your clients paying out-of-pocket or do

1 you accept insurance?

2 A Are they paying out-of-pocket? They all pay
3 me out-of-pocket. Some clients will -- I will give them
4 a form that they can deal with their insurance companies
5 if they want reimbursement if it's something that's
6 covered. I do not work with any insurance companies to
7 bill. With one exception, I think there is an EAP that
8 I did agree to, for the client's sake, to go ahead and
9 bill the EAP, which is I don't think an insurance
10 company. It's something with their place of employment.

11 Q Was that client an adult?

12 A Yes.

13 Q How do you market your services?

14 A Word of mouth. I also get referrals because
15 of people hear about either a talk that I've done or
16 maybe on the radio or something like that, so it's not
17 me personally marketing my services only but them
18 hearing something that I've said or done and then them
19 contacting me so...

20 Q Have you in the past advertised on the radio?

21 A I have not -- oh, yes, I did advertise once.
22 Years ago, yes.

23 Q And what radio outlet or station did you
24 advertise on?

25 A WAY-FM.

1 Q And that was years ago?

2 A Uh-huh. 2002, I believe. I'm not positive.

3 Q Do you have any plans to do a new radio ad?

4 A Not a new ad, but there's informal advertising
5 when you speak on the radio so...

6 Q Have you ever advertised through the
7 newspaper?

8 A Maybe -- I think -- I think Rob mentioned the
9 Good News Newspaper. When I was with Spanish River, I
10 believe they did. That would be it.

11 Q Okay. So you have not advertised Julie Harren
12 Hamilton, Ph.D, LMFT, in the newspaper?

13 A Right, I have not. Not my private practice.

14 Q And how about your private practice, have you
15 advertised that through any other print media such as
16 flyers or posters?

17 A My private practice? No.

18 Q You have a website, correct?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Okay. Is your website something that you
21 consider advertisement?

22 A Yes, I suppose so.

23 MS. FAHEY: I will mark this as 10. Thank
24 you.

25 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 10 was marked

1 for identification.)

2 BY MS. FAHEY:

3 Q Do you have Exhibit 10 in front of you?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Okay. Do you see at the bottom it says

6 <http://drjuliehamilton.com/therapy?>

7 A Yes.

8 Q Is that your website?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Does this document, Defendants' Exhibit 10,

11 appear to be a page from your website?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Do you know, is this page something that you

14 created?

15 A I believe I had a web designer do this.

16 Q Did you create the content of the website, of

17 this web page?

18 A Probably, yes.

19 Q Do you advertise that you address same-sex

20 attractions or gender confusion in either minors or

21 adults on this page?

22 A I don't believe I do on this page.

23 Q Was there a time in the past where you did

24 advertise that you addressed same-sex attractions or

25 gender identity issues on your website?

1 A I don't know for sure. I think various
2 forms -- I think I'm advertising that I help with
3 various forms of difficulty.

4 Q Okay. Do you recall having changed your
5 website content because of the county's ordinance or the
6 Boca Raton ordinance?

7 A I think that in the past I never advertised
8 specifically for gender identity confusion or sexual
9 orientation confusion because I did not see it as a
10 separate issue. I deal with a wide variety of issues.
11 However, in the present and in the future, I most
12 definitely want to make myself more available to
13 families of children that are struggling with gender
14 identity confusion because it's a problem that's
15 increasing and a very, as I said earlier today, very
16 distressing problem.

17 I'm very concerned about children that go
18 without help for this issue when they're young, so I do
19 want to start advertising to help those gender confused
20 young children and their families, and I'm not able to
21 do that because of this ordinance.

22 Q Is this the page of your website where you
23 would do that?

24 A No.

25 Q The therapy page?

1 A I would put my name -- no, sorry. I would --
2 I would put my name on a referral list of organizations
3 that regularly get calls from distressed parents looking
4 for help. I would put my name on as a provider for them
5 because it is possible to help these confused children
6 move beyond their confusion, but the ordinance restricts
7 me from making my services available.

8 And one last thing. The ordinance instead
9 suggests that the best treatment for these children is
10 to help them become the opposite sex.

11 Q Do I understand you correctly to say that --
12 imagine there's no ordinance in Palm Beach County --

13 A Uh-huh.

14 Q -- or Boca Raton -- that you would not amend
15 your website in any way with respect to there being no
16 ordinance, is that true?

17 MR. MIHET: Form.

18 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. To be honest, I'm
19 not sure what I would do. I haven't thought ahead
20 with that. I have one specific place in mind that
21 I would like to make myself available and known
22 that I'm not able to do because of the ordinance.

23 BY MS. FAHEY:

24 Q What is that referral list that you're
25 referring to?

1 A There's an organization called Focus on the
2 Family, and they get a lot of calls from parents that
3 are not knowing what to do with their little girls that
4 think they are boys or their little boys that think they
5 are girls.

6 Q And is that referral list -- if you could help
7 me understand, is that something that anybody could go
8 look at the referral list online and see a bunch of
9 names?

10 A I'm not sure to be honest.

11 Q Have you ever attempted to be on that list in
12 the past?

13 A I don't -- I don't know if I was -- I don't
14 know if I was actually -- I feel like I may have been on
15 it at some point, but I don't know.

16 Q Did you ever --

17 A But I want to -- so I -- I feel like people
18 have called me and said they heard of me through that
19 organization, but I don't think I'm on the provider
20 list, so I would like to make it more clear with that
21 organization that I am a provider. Maybe there are some
22 people that are giving out my name in that organization,
23 but I want it to be better known throughout the
24 organization so that more families will know that
25 there's help available in Palm Beach County.

1 Q In the past have you ever provided your name
2 as a provider to Focus on the Family for their referral
3 list?

4 A I don't think them. I think another one
5 maybe. No.

6 Q What is --

7 A I'm not sure.

8 Q -- the referral list that you recall providing
9 your name to as to be put on to a referral list as a
10 provider?

11 A There is probably a provider list within
12 Exodus.

13 Q When you say "Exodus," are you referring to
14 Exodus International, Exodus Ministries? What -- is it
15 just Exodus?

16 A It may have been Exodus International maybe or
17 North America, I'm not sure.

18 Q Does that organization still exist?

19 A No. It was replaced by two other
20 organizations.

21 Q What are the names of the two organizations?

22 A Restored Hope Network and Hope for Healing.

23 Q Can you say that first one again?

24 A Restored Hope Network and Hope for Healing.

25 Q Are you on a referral list for either Restored

1 hope Network or --

2 A I don't think so.

3 Q Sorry. I blanked on the second one.

4 A Sorry.

5 Q So how about that second organization, are you
6 on a referral list for them?

7 A Not that I know of.

8 Q Have we covered the world of advertisement
9 that you have, in the past, engaged in for your private
10 practice?

11 A I guess the only one we haven't covered is
12 public speaking, that when I public -- when I do public
13 speaking parents often come up to me afterwards and
14 they're distressed about their children. And now if
15 they come up to me, I have to say, "I'm sorry, I'm not
16 allowed to help you" according to the county
17 commissioners.

18 Q When you do the public speaking, do you, in
19 those public speeches, say "If anyone wants to retain me
20 as a therapist, I'm accepting new clients. Come talk to
21 me afterward"?

22 A I do not, but they generally recognize an
23 expertise and would like to solicit the help, so I wait
24 for them to solicit, and they often do, and now I would
25 have to turn them down.

1 One other thing I would say is that I do
2 sometimes say that if someone is distressed about this
3 issue, I would recommend therapy for them. I don't say
4 "Come see me personally," but I say, "I would recommend
5 therapy." I'm not able to say that now for if they're a
6 minor. I can't say here are -- "If you're confused, if
7 you're feeling suicidal or depressed, here are some
8 things you can do. You can contact a therapist." I
9 can't say that anymore because they're not allowed to
10 contact a therapist in Palm Beach County.

11 Q So is it your position that you are
12 constrained from recommending SOCE therapy, sexual
13 orientation change efforts therapy?

14 A I am constrained from recommending therapy to
15 minors in this county, yes.

16 MR. MIHET: Rachel, we've been at it for an
17 hour. I could use a short break whenever you deem
18 it appropriate.

19 MS. FAHEY: Okay. Well, we have no question
20 pending. How about now?

21 MR. MIHET: Okay.

22 (Thereupon, a short break was taken from 10:01
23 a.m. to 10:10 a.m.)

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q All right. We're back on the record,

1 Dr. Hamilton. I'd like to ask you questions about
2 diagnosing. As a licensed marriage and family therapist
3 are you authorized to give a diagnosis?

4 A I believe that we can.

5 Q Do you give diagnoses?

6 A I do not diagnose for my own clinical
7 purposes; however, if they are using insurance, they
8 have to have something that's diagnosable. So if they
9 have a diagnosable condition, I put a diagnosis on the
10 form that I give them to send to their insurance
11 company.

12 Q What are the types of diagnoses that you have,
13 in your practice, given a patient? The ones that you
14 were just mentioning who needed to have a diagnoses for
15 insurance purposes.

16 A Common issues that people bring in to my
17 office are anxiety, depression, adjustment disorders of
18 various types. Probably those -- those are the only
19 ones I can think of.

20 Q I understand from your answer to interrogatory
21 number 22 that in the past nine years you have had 11
22 patients that have had either gender identity confusion
23 or same-sex attractions that were unwanted by them and
24 that -- so you've had 11. Of those 11, do you recall
25 whether any of those were situations where there was

1 insurance and so a diagnosis was needed?

2 A Gosh, I don't remember.

3 Q Would it assist you to look at the list of the
4 Doe 1 through 11?

5 A To be honest, no. I would have to see their
6 files.

7 Q Have you in the past given a diagnosis that
8 you can recall to a person who had unwanted same-sex
9 attractions, either a minor or an adult?

10 A So let me say this: If they are coming in and
11 that is their presenting problem, that's not diagnosable
12 and insurance is not going to cover that. So if they
13 ever did ask me to use insurance for that issue, I would
14 have to say "That is not considered a mental health
15 diagnosis. You cannot use your insurance for this."

16 Q Is that answer still true if I were to
17 supplement unwanted same-sex attractions with gender
18 identity confusion? Is gender identity confusion where
19 you would give a diagnosis?

20 A In the past it used to be called gender
21 identity disorder, so if a child had -- I don't ever
22 recall diagnosing a child with that. I don't recall
23 using insurance to work with that issue. Now it would
24 be called gender dysphoria if they were having stress
25 over their gender confusion, but I don't recall giving a

1 diagnosis of that for clients.

2 So the answer to the question about have I
3 ever, it would have only been if they came in reporting
4 something that was diagnosable and then the same-sex
5 attraction came up as a secondary issue or an equally
6 problematic issue for the client. Does that make sense?

7 Q Yes.

8 A So if they came in, their parent brought them
9 in saying they were depressed so then maybe they had a
10 diagnosis that had to do with what they came in for and
11 then we find out that they are also dealing with
12 same-sex attractions, but I do not recall doing that.

13 Q And you also don't recall ever diagnosing a
14 client with gender dysphoria, is that true?

15 A Right.

16 Q Do you recall ever diagnosing a client with
17 gender identity disorder?

18 A Is the old term. I don't -- again, the only
19 reason I would have used a diagnosis is for insurance
20 purposes. I do not recall that ever being used for
21 insurance purposes.

22 Q The diagnoses that we are talking about,
23 gender dysphoria which used to be GID, and the fact that
24 there isn't a diagnosis for unwanted same-sex
25 attractions, is the -- DSM, is that the -- is that the

1 authority from which you pull "This is a diagnosis, this
2 is not a diagnosis"?

3 A That is the authority for the insurance
4 companies, but it is not the authority for my clinical
5 practice because I'm trained as a marriage and family
6 therapist, so we don't think in terms of diagnoses.

7 Q Okay. And are there any authorities that set
8 out a list and definitions of diagnoses other than the
9 DSM that you use?

10 A Not that I know of.

11 Q As a licensed marriage and family therapist
12 are you authorized to create treatment plans?

13 A I'm sure I could.

14 Q Do you?

15 A No.

16 Q Are you authorized to treat patients?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Do you?

19 A If by "treat" you mean do I talk to them in
20 therapy and help them with their problems, I do.

21 Q So now I'd like to talk to you about typical
22 therapy, what it involves. There's a portion of my
23 questions of you where I'd like to get specifically into
24 the Does that you've identified, 1 through 11. This is
25 not necessarily that time. Now I just want to

1 understand your practice and therapy as is conducted in
2 your private practice.

3 What does the intake process look like for
4 your practice?

5 A It would start with an initial phone call from
6 someone asking for help. Sometimes that phone call just
7 involves setting up an appointment if they know that's
8 what they want to do. Sometimes that would involve them
9 talking about their problem because they want to talk
10 about it and find out if I'm the right therapist for
11 them. That's the first step is the phone call.

12 The second step would be coming into the
13 office. And the intake would be I give them paperwork
14 to read and sign. And -- go ahead.

15 Q I was going to ask you on the topic of
16 paperwork, I have with me what we -- this is Exhibit 11.
17 This is Hamilton 005 and Hamilton 006, Exhibit 11. Do
18 you have Exhibit 11 in front of you?

19 A Yes.

20 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 11 was marked
21 for identification.)

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q You just referred to that they would be given
24 paperwork. Is Exhibit 11 the paperwork you were
25 referring to just now?

1 A This plus the intake form.

2 Q Okay. What is contained on the intake form?

3 A I thought you had a copy of it. It's their
4 name and address and a date of birth, date of intake,
5 phone number, who lives in their household, any previous
6 treatment, that kind of thing. No, they don't sign it.
7 It's general information about them.

8 Q Okay. Does this intake form include a section
9 where they, hypothetically at a doctor's office, you
10 might check off "I'm experiencing bleeding or headaches"
11 or something like that? Does it include the equivalent
12 for a therapeutic practice?

13 A No. No checklist of symptoms, just one line,
14 "What is the reason that you're here today?" to fill in
15 the blank, so short answer.

16 Q Okay. So there's a phone call, they make an
17 appointment, may or may not have a substantive
18 conversation, then they come in, they fill out what we
19 have marked as Defendants' Exhibit 11, which is a
20 "Consent-to-Treat and Financial Agreement," and they
21 also fill out an intake form?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Is that the intake process?

24 A Yes. Unless -- well, I mean -- so I don't
25 call it a formal intake, it's just the first session,

1 but in that session I also go over this verbally with
2 them.

3 Q And when you said "this," were you referring
4 to Defendants' Exhibit 11?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. We may refer later more to the consent
7 form but for now I'm going to keep going.

8 Do you have a typical length of the therapy
9 that you provide, such as 12 weeks? Is that true for
10 your practice?

11 A No. It really ranges, a wide range.

12 Q What's the range?

13 A They might come for one or two sessions or one
14 or two years or more.

15 Q On average, how often do you see a client?

16 A How often? Like once a week you mean?

17 Q Yes.

18 A Once a week. Or, no, I'm sorry, not more than
19 once a week usually. It could be -- so on -- so some I
20 might see once every six weeks if they've come a long
21 time and they're just wanting to check in. So I don't
22 know the average, but anywhere between once a week and
23 once a month or once every six weeks.

24 Q But not usually more than once a week?

25 A Right.

1 Q And your therapy sessions, I believe that it's
2 on Defendants' Exhibit 11, the charge is \$100 per
3 session?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Is that true regardless of how many members of
6 the family partake in the therapy?

7 A Yes.

8 Q How long has that been the charge for your
9 private practice?

10 A Since I started in 2002.

11 MR. MIHET: Time for an increase.

12 THE WITNESS: Yeah, principle. I'm not going
13 to out of principle. But you're right, the rates
14 have gone up.

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q So it will -- it sounds like there's no
17 typical length of therapy for your practice, is that
18 true?

19 A Typical length, right, exactly.

20 Q Who is the client for you? Is it the family?
21 A particular member of the family? Is it everyone?

22 A Generally, it would be the family unless just
23 one member -- you know, an individual comes in and I
24 don't see the family.

25 Q In treatments of minors, that initial phone

1 call that you get, have you ever had a situation where a
2 minor was the first person to do that initial phone call
3 "We want to come to therapy with you"?

4 A Not that I remember.

5 Q How do you structure your sessions -- and
6 let's talk about situations where you have at least one
7 minor as part of the family client. How do you
8 structure your sessions where minors are involved?

9 A Typically, I will -- I will do what's most
10 comfortable to the family, so I offer -- I usually ask
11 to meet them in the waiting room and say, "How do you
12 guys want to do this? We can either meet all together
13 to start off. We can then split up and I can meet
14 individually with the minor, individually with the
15 parents, or do either of you want to start off
16 individually instead of meeting together?" and I try to
17 get a sense from them.

18 Sometimes the minor doesn't want the parents
19 in the room. Sometimes the parent wants to come in by
20 themselves so they can tell me what's going on. And
21 sometimes they say, "Oh, yeah, we can go together." So
22 it all depends on what they're comfortable with.

23 Q What participants do you typically involve in
24 any given session? With the 50-minute session, they
25 come in one week, does it change week to week or is each

1 week sort of similar?

2 A It all depends on their needs and their
3 desires.

4 Q How do you determine who will be involved in
5 each session? Is it completely up to them or do you
6 have any direction as far as "I'd like to speak
7 individually with the minor today"? Something like
8 that?

9 A Uh-huh. Uh-huh. I sometimes have preferences
10 because I'm not -- I may not be able to get enough
11 information from one member of the family and so it
12 might be helpful to hear from the other members of the
13 family, so I might ask if I could meet with someone.
14 And sometimes they come in really wanting to talk
15 about -- you know, a minor might come in just wanting to
16 use the whole time. Sometimes they're, like, looking at
17 their watch saying to the parent "You only get five
18 minutes. I want the whole time," that kind of thing.
19 So it does kind of depend, but there are times where I
20 do ask "Can I meet with this person?"

21 Q And what is the youngest age of a minor that
22 you have met with one-on-one without the parent?

23 A So one-on-one in a session, not for the whole
24 session -- or at any time during the session, even if
25 it's for five minutes you mean?

1 Q Yes.

2 A At any time? Six. I'm sorry, I take that
3 back. In my whole career?

4 Q Let's talk about your private practice.

5 A What are you talking about?

6 Q And then you can tell me about before your
7 private practice.

8 A Okay. And are we talking about clients that
9 were coming in for sexual orientation or gender identity
10 confusion or are we talking about all clients?

11 Q So if you could just tell me about all clients
12 that you can remember --

13 A Okay.

14 Q -- and then you can let me know the second
15 portion; the sexual orientation, gender identity.

16 A Okay. Okay. So I would not see a child under
17 the age of three, but I would be willing to see a child
18 that's four and up for various issues.

19 Q And that's --

20 A And I don't remember if I have or haven't in
21 my private practice.

22 Q Okay. And so we'll go back to the question of
23 sexual orientation and gender identity in a minor. What
24 is the youngest age that you met with that minor
25 one-on-one?

1 A Six.

2 Q What is the expectation for maintaining
3 confidentiality about parent disclosures, child
4 disclosures, and secrets?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Can you give me the benefit of your practice?

7 A Yes. So as a marriage and family therapist,
8 because the family is often the client, the
9 confidentiality needs become kind of unique.

10 In general, with our clients, we have the
11 same -- we have what's spelled out here, that we are not
12 able to keep certain things confidential: If they're
13 going to hurt themselves or hurt someone else or child
14 abuse or elderly abuse were going on or if we were court
15 ordered to disclose or share a file, so I share that
16 with the entire family.

17 Then if I meet with family members
18 individually -- and this would include even if I meet
19 with a couple for marriage therapy, if I meet just with
20 the man or just with the woman. Before I ever do that,
21 and before I meet with the minor separate from the
22 parents, before I ever do that I explain to them that
23 "If you share something with me that's going to affect
24 the process of therapy -- for example, if a husband
25 shares that he's having an affair but we're working on

1 marital issues, it's not -- I can't continue with
2 therapy under the assumption we're working on a marriage
3 when I know that there's a secret affair going on. So I
4 do not go and tell the other parties what you tell me,
5 but I may say to you, 'This is something that probably
6 needs to be shared in order for us to go on. How could
7 we bring this to the other party? What do we need to
8 do? How can we share this?'

9 With minors, it's a similar situation where
10 I'll say, "I'm not going to go and tell your parents the
11 things you tell me; however, if you tell me something
12 that is very significant," even outside of, you know,
13 threatening to kill themselves or kill someone else, if
14 there's something -- they're going to run away or
15 they're, you know, doing something illegal, "then I
16 won't go and tell your parents, but I will talk to you
17 about how we together could figure out what we need to
18 do about this and how to get your parents on board with
19 this." My goal is that the family be connected. I
20 believe that's the best thing.

21 Q Are there any situations -- outside of a child
22 who has threatened suicide or self-harm, are there any
23 situations where you have told a parent "Your child
24 disclosed this to me. They did not want me to tell you
25 this, but I think you need to know"?

1 A No, I don't think I would, no. I'm always --
2 I work collaboratively with the parents or the minors,
3 so I would always tell the minor --

4 Q And everybody --

5 A -- "What do you think? We need to" -- you
6 know, yeah, I would never just go and tell the parents
7 without talking to the minor first.

8 Q Do you have communications with parents about
9 the individual sessions that you have with minors? Do
10 you tell the parents "This is what happened in therapy
11 today. They know I'm telling you this"?

12 A There are times I do that.

13 Q Do the minors know that you've had those
14 conversations with their parents?

15 A Yes.

16 Q What kinds of goals do you typically address
17 with clients when minors are involved?

18 A Sorry, I was just rethinking my -- I want to
19 make sure I -- your other question, I don't know if I
20 need to elaborate or not.

21 Q What are you thinking?

22 A With the telling the parents things, the other
23 thing I would talk about with the parent is direction to
24 go without sharing what the minor has disclosed.

25 So I just want to be clear, I do not share

1 what the minor has disclosed without the minor either
2 doing that with me or agreeing to do that when I meet
3 the parents. I help them to know what the needs are
4 without it being any disclosure of what the minor has
5 said. Does that make sense?

6 Q Yes.

7 A Okay. So your next question?

8 Q Do you let the minors know "I have told your
9 parents that you need more this, more attention"?
10 Whatever it is that you might be expressing as a need,
11 do you let the minors know?

12 A Typically, I'll talk to the minors about what
13 I'm going to talk to the parents about, typically.
14 There may be exceptions to that, but that's my general,
15 yeah, understanding.

16 Q Okay. And so I had just asked you what kinds
17 of goals do you typically address with clients when a
18 minor is involved?

19 A What type of goals with the parents? I talk
20 about goals together as a family, and if -- and what are
21 those goals, is that your question? What are the types
22 of goals?

23 Q Types of goals you address.

24 A In general with minors and families?

25 Typically, it has to do with there being conflict --

1 these are some of the goals that might come in. Of
2 course every situation is different.

3 So, some common goals: Perhaps conflicts
4 within the relationships. It could be just concern for
5 the minor. Maybe the minor is depressed or anxious,
6 social -- having social problems, not doing well in
7 school, any number of -- families have any number of
8 goals when it comes to minor children. It might be
9 helping them cope with a divorce, anything like that.

10 Q How do you develop the goals?

11 A I ask the family "What brought you here and
12 what would you like to see happen?"

13 Q Are there any goals that you have rejected as
14 "That's not a goal that we'll be working toward in
15 therapy. We need to come up with a new goal"?

16 A I would never say that, and not with -- I
17 can't think of anything with minors, but -- yeah, I
18 don't remember -- I don't actually remember even having
19 a problem with someone's goal once they were in the
20 office, if they're coming to me, but I can't say that's
21 never happened.

22 I think what comes to my mind is that what
23 we've always been taught in our field ethically is that
24 there are times where it's appropriate to let someone
25 know that you can't help them with their particular goal

1 because there's a conflict of interest and you won't be
2 able to do that in an unbiased way, and so in those
3 cases you might need to refer them to someone who can
4 help them with their particular goal.

5 So I don't recall that ever happening, but if
6 it -- that's how I would handle it if something like
7 that came up.

8 Q Have you ever confronted a situation where
9 your clients were presenting to you a goal that you
10 thought was harmful to the family or not attainable and
11 so, therefore, you guided the goals in a different
12 direction to make it more beneficial to the family or
13 more attainable?

14 A You're saying have clients, parents or minors,
15 ever had goals that were not beneficial to them in the
16 time that I've done therapy? Yes, probably. I don't
17 remember them, but I would imagine that happens.

18 Q Okay.

19 A For example, if a minor child wanted to
20 continue dating a guy who -- a girl wanted to continue
21 dating a guy who's a drug addict and the parents don't
22 want her to, I don't recall that specific situation ever
23 happening, but I've done therapy for 23 years so it's
24 probably there have been situations like that where I
25 think "Oh, dear, that may not be a healthy goal for this

1 girl to keep dating this person who's really bringing
2 out the worst in her," so I would -- in answer to your
3 question, I would have to say that probably has happened
4 in the time I've done therapy.

5 Q Generally, what's the approach to that
6 situation? If there's a unhelpful or unhealthy goal,
7 either expressed by a minor or a parent, how do you
8 approach the fact that that goal is something you've
9 acknowledged you don't think is -- "Oh, dear, that's not
10 good for her"?

11 A Right. So I would think that in my mind, but
12 I would not say that to the client. I would work with
13 the client collaboratively to try to understand: What
14 are the implications of that goal? Is that going to
15 serve you well? Is that -- to try to help them to see
16 if that's really the goal that they want for their lives
17 or not.

18 Q And so sticking with your hypothetical, if
19 that girl maintained, "Yes, I want to stay in a
20 relationship with my drug addict boyfriend" --

21 A Yes.

22 Q -- "that is my goal, will you help me with
23 that goal?" what then happens? Do you assist the minor
24 in maintaining the relationship or do you create new
25 goals at that point?

1 A You know, it's interesting because therapy is
2 really a conversation that unfolds, so the questions
3 you're asking are kind of more black and white, like we
4 have a goal that we've -- you know, like even said,
5 "Okay. This is the goal that we're working on, and then
6 if we don't agree, let's change the goal and make it
7 something different," but it's such a -- just an
8 interaction between two people, and so there's never
9 really a concrete "Now we're not working on this goal,
10 we're working on a different goal," so I don't -- it
11 doesn't -- I don't think I can --

12 Does that make sense? It's like goals just
13 kind of -- it's in the beginning, "Why are you here?
14 How can I help you?" but it sort of evolves through a
15 conversation that takes place over time between me and
16 them as a family or them individually.

17 Q Okay. I don't think I understand what --
18 what, generally, your practice would be as far as being
19 confronted with a persistent goal of something that
20 you've identified as a therapist that you think is
21 harmful for the girl.

22 What then happens? Do we focus on other goals
23 in therapy or is there a point where you will then say,
24 "Her goal is to be with this drug addict boyfriend. I
25 will assist her in her goal because she's asking me to"?

1 A I continue to have conversations with her. I
2 ask her questions. I help her to think through and to
3 process the decisions that she's making, how they're
4 impacting her, yeah. So I don't -- it's not that
5 concrete.

6 Q Okay.

7 A It really isn't.

8 Q Would you be providing her with advice and
9 counsel that would assist her in staying in that
10 relationship? Would that be something you would do in
11 therapy?

12 A Well, I don't really give a lot of advice or
13 counsel as to what they should do. I ask a lot of
14 questions, I do a lot of listening, and try to help them
15 evaluate and self -- do self-examination, looking at
16 themselves, so I really wouldn't -- I wouldn't say "This
17 is what you should do."

18 Q Okay. Do you think it would be something that
19 you would do in your therapeutic practice confronted
20 with this situation with the girl who wants to stay with
21 the drug addict boyfriend? Would you ever express to
22 her your thoughts on the potential harmful effects of
23 staying in that relationship? Is that something you
24 would do?

25 A So psychoeducation is sometimes a part of it,

1 yeah. "Here are risk factors. Here are" -- yes.

2 Q Is talk therapy the only form of therapy that
3 you practice?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Is your profession accomplished through
6 talking?

7 A Yes.

8 MR. MIHET: Form.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Do you acknowledge that you have a profession?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Is marriage and family therapy your
13 profession?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Are there any methods or principles that you
16 use in talk therapy?

17 A Yes.

18 Q What are those methods and principles?

19 A Okay. The power of listening, empathizing,
20 the importance of being nonjudgmental, not shaming
21 clients, creating a safe space where they can open up
22 and share their heart as well as understand themselves
23 better.

24 Q Are there any particular schools of thought or
25 practice in talk therapy that you would identify

1 yourself as falling under that you --

2 A Yes.

3 Q -- apply this --

4 A Yes.

5 Q -- thing?

6 A So I would say I'm a client-directed
7 therapist.

8 Q Are there specific principles and methods
9 under the school of client-directed therapy that you
10 particularly use and employ in your therapy?

11 A Yes.

12 Q What are those things?

13 A Joining with the client, putting yourself in
14 their shoes, seeing the world through their eyes,
15 understanding what's important to them.

16 Q Are those methods that we would say are
17 empirically-based methods?

18 MR. MIHET: Form.

19 THE WITNESS: Yes.

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q Can a non-licensed person who does not have an
22 LMFT engage in those methods that you were discussing as
23 falling under the umbrella as client-directed therapy?

24 A Are they capable of it and able to? Some
25 people are very therapeutic with their friends and

1 family, so some people do have the impact of making a
2 difference. Are they licensed and legally permitted to
3 call themselves a therapist without that training and
4 degree? No.

5 Q Is there a difference between the therapy that
6 a therapist such as yourself would provide and the talk
7 principles -- the therapeutic talk that a non-licensed
8 person might provide by talking to friends and family?

9 A Uh-huh.

10 MR. MIHET: Form.

11 THE WITNESS: The only difference would
12 probably be that another thing with the therapist
13 is understanding some of the theories of
14 development and attachment and understanding what
15 some of the contributors may have been to the
16 problem.

17 So a lay person might know that if they've
18 read a lot of self-help books and therapy books.
19 And they don't have a degree, but they've done a
20 lot of reading, they might be able to do that
21 outside of being a degreed professional.

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q Do you use any medical instruments in your
24 therapy?

25 A No.

1 Q The EDMR device that we heard about yesterday
2 with the eye movement, do you have that device in your
3 office?

4 A No.

5 Q Have you been trained to employ that type of
6 therapy?

7 A No.

8 Q Do you have any tangible things in your office
9 that you use as part of therapy?

10 A Probably just tissues.

11 Q How about photographs?

12 A No.

13 Q Anything other than tissues?

14 A I might write down, draw -- I know there's a
15 dating diagram that I sometimes use with single people.
16 That's the only thing that comes to mind. There's
17 probably other things that I've written down in the
18 past, but I don't recall.

19 Q And you're writing this down on?

20 A I'll pull out a piece of paper and just --
21 yeah.

22 Q Do you have a white board?

23 A No.

24 Q Okay. Let's look back at your informed
25 consent. You have Defendants' Exhibit 11. This

1 informed consent is not particular to any specific
2 therapeutic goal; is that correct?

3 A Right.

4 Q Because this is the form you give everybody?

5 A Right.

6 Q Okay. And that form, on the second page it
7 has, in the last paragraph, I believe it's the last
8 sentence, it talks about holding harmless the therapist.

9 A Uh-huh.

10 Q Why is that there?

11 A Because all clients -- most clients that are
12 coming into therapy are distressed, and so we know that
13 therapy can -- if they're coming in to talk about their
14 problems that they've been avoiding or ignoring, they
15 might feel worse after they talk about their problems
16 before they feel better. That's just a general idea
17 that --

18 I mean it's true in in-patient
19 hospitalizations. I mean any type of, you know,
20 treatment for -- you might feel worse before you feel
21 better.

22 Q Do you advise your clients -- when they
23 identify the therapeutic goal of reducing or eliminating
24 unwanted same-sex attractions, minors specifically, do
25 you advise the parents and the people who are signing on

1 to this informed consent, do you advise them that sexual
2 orientation change efforts have been questioned by
3 organizations such as the APA?

4 A If they're coming in for that goal?

5 Q Yes.

6 A I do not inform them of the APA. That's not
7 my -- the field that I'm a part of. I'm a part of the
8 AMFT.

9 Q Do you inform them about any organization that
10 has questioned sexual orientation change efforts?

11 A I don't. Just like a therapist who's
12 providing affirmative therapy probably doesn't inform
13 their clients that the American College of Pediatricians
14 thinks it's a bad idea for children to take hormones and
15 they don't inform them of the, you know, Christian
16 Medical and Dental Associations' stance on things like
17 that.

18 So just like those therapists are probably not
19 informing their clients of what other organizations are
20 saying, that's not something that I would need to do,
21 but I do give all my clients an understanding that
22 there's no guarantee that what they're coming for,
23 whether it's depression or anxiety or eating disorders
24 or any other issue, there's no guarantee that they will
25 experience change, and this issue is no different.

1 Q And do you give specific additional
2 information to clients who are seeking to reduce or
3 eliminate unwanted same-sex attractions, do you give
4 them any other additional information to inform their
5 consent about therapeutic goals related to unwanted
6 same-sex attractions?

7 A Yes, I do. I --

8 Q What is the -- oh, I'm sorry.

9 A Go ahead.

10 Q What is the additional information that you
11 provide to clients who are, as part of their therapeutic
12 goals, seeking to reduce or eliminate unwanted same-sex
13 attractions?

14 A I verbally explain to them that there is no
15 guarantee that attractions will change. It is possible
16 that attractions will change, but there's nothing that
17 we can do in the therapy setting to ensure that that is
18 going to take place.

19 The things that we know are changeable are
20 behaviors -- and these, by the way, are things that are
21 prohibited in the ordinance. Changing behaviors is
22 possible. Changing gender expression, because that's
23 mannerisms from what I understand, is possible.

24 What the ordinance says we're not allowed to
25 do is change behaviors; gender expression, which again I

1 think is mannerisms; and gender identity, which is
2 perceptions of self. It is possible to shift behaviors,
3 mannerisms, and perceptions of self, but attractions may
4 or may not shift as we deal with root issues.

5 And I'm very clear in letting them know that
6 there is no guarantee you can -- and the same is true
7 for depression. There's no guarantee that a person will
8 continue to feel depressed. They may have coping skills
9 that will enable them to know what to do with the
10 depression once therapy is over, but they may still
11 continue to feel badly. This is no different.

12 Q So in addition --

13 A But I do explain it. Sorry.

14 Q In addition to advising them that their
15 attractions may not change through therapy, do you also
16 advise clients whose therapeutic goals are to address
17 same-sex attractions, do you advise them that there is
18 research that has shown that some people experience harm
19 when they undergo sexual orientation change efforts and
20 therapy?

21 MR. MIHET: Form. Foundation, assumes facts
22 not in evidence.

23 THE WITNESS: No. The APA's review of the
24 literature -- they claim that there are no studies
25 that show harm -- is that harm takes place in

1 therapy that seeks to reduce attractions.

2 So I explain that with any -- pursuing therapy
3 for any issue, you may feel worse rather than
4 better. Some people don't benefit from therapy.
5 And I do explain that the research shows that some
6 people have experienced change both in behavior and
7 in attractions, but there's -- we don't -- we can't
8 guarantee it.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Do you specifically address the possibility of
11 harm when you discuss, specifically, efforts to change
12 sexual orientation with clients?

13 MR. MIHET: Form. Foundation, assumes facts
14 not in evidence.

15 THE WITNESS: The research studies I have read
16 say that we do not know if it's harmful or not. In
17 fact, that's actually a blatant misleading
18 paragraph in the county's ordinance. It's -- I
19 would call it a lie. It's misleading the public
20 when it says the county commissioners have found an
21 overwhelming -- overwhelming evidence that -- or
22 how did they word it? Anyway, they say --

23 I will get it out because it's important, if
24 that's okay. Is that okay?

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q Actually, I'd like to know --

2 A We'll come back to it.

3 Q Yeah. I'd like to know what it is that you
4 tell the clients. So do you tell the clients that
5 research has not shown that it's harmful? Do you tell
6 them that?

7 A No. They know based on my consent form that
8 going to therapy, there's no guarantee. And they are
9 saying here that -- they're signing that if harm occurs,
10 that it's -- they're not holding me liable, so they
11 understand that you might get better, you might not.
12 And I'm not going to claim research studies that don't
13 exist about the harm.

14 Q And my question to you is about what you
15 advise the client. Have we covered the scope of
16 information that you give clients who come to you with
17 the therapeutic goal of seeking to reduce or eliminate
18 same-sex attractions?

19 A I think so.

20 Q In your experience, at what age generally --
21 and I understand it depends kid to kid -- what age do
22 you start to see that a child is able to give you
23 meaningful assent to the therapy that they are
24 receiving?

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: As young as they're able to talk
2 and communicate with you about the subject. Their
3 consent -- so let me back up and explain.

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q Okay.

6 A Every child is different and every scenario is
7 different, and the child consents in participation. So
8 if a child does not want to participate, they don't talk
9 because it's a conversation.

10 Q Do you agree that in the therapeutic setting
11 the therapist can be seen as an authority figure to the
12 child?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Do you agree that, in general, children often
15 defer to authority figures?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Do you agree that authority figures can
18 influence children?

19 A Yes.

20 Q So getting back to the question about when you
21 see that the children are able to meaningfully assent to
22 the therapy they're receiving, I have heard your answer
23 to be "As soon as they can participate in the process."
24 Is that a -- is that a correct understanding of what you
25 said?

1 A Yes. And I probably should add that according
2 to the state of Florida, at 13 they are able to give
3 legal limited consent.

4 Q And that legal limited consent is limited to
5 crises situations, correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Do you provide crises therapy?

8 A It depends. Yeah, there are situations where
9 clients are in crises. I don't have any clients that
10 have come in without their parents, however. But if a
11 child was gravely depressed and needed to be seen,
12 apparently, according to the state of Florida, 13 is the
13 age where they could determine that.

14 Q And there are limitations on --

15 A Yes.

16 Q -- what a therapist can actually do with that
17 minor, how often they can see them --

18 A How often --

19 Q -- before actually obtaining parental consent,
20 correct?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Have you treated a minor under that statute
23 where you have provided crises therapy to a minor who is
24 13 or older who comes in to you without their parents'
25 consent?

1 A Not in my private practice.

2 Q Have you had that experience at the Spanish
3 River Counseling Center?

4 A No.

5 Q Have you ever had that experience?

6 A Yes.

7 Q When have you had that experience?

8 A I worked for Children's Home Society, and we
9 worked with runaway, inhabitable, and truant youth, and
10 so they would sometimes come in as runaways.

11 Q Were those children that you worked with under
12 that crises provision, were those children seeking help
13 with their sexual orientation or gender identity?

14 A I don't remember.

15 Q Is it accurate for me, based on your
16 conversation about the age of consent being the time at
17 which they start participating in therapy, is it
18 accurate for me to couple that with your previous answer
19 of the youngest you have seen is four years old; and
20 with respect to sexual orientation issues and gender
21 identity issues, the youngest you've seen is six years
22 old? So is it fair to couple those two statements
23 together?

24 MR. MIHET: Form.

25 THE WITNESS: I guess I would wonder -- just

1 making sure, what do you mean by "consent"?
2 Because I was answering it according to my idea of
3 consent would be participation, but maybe you meant
4 something else.

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q And so part of my question is I am trying to
7 understand what you're meaning when you say "consent."

8 A Okay.

9 Q So participation, if we're going with that, we
10 would go back to your answer about four years old and
11 six years old, is that fair?

12 MR. MIHET: Form.

13 THE WITNESS: Yes.

14 BY MS. FAHEY:

15 Q Okay. Let's look at some of your
16 interrogatories real quick. They are in this section
17 right here of your binder, and I'll just find it for
18 you. I am going to be handing you your interrogatories.
19 I'm going to be directing you to interrogatory 14, and
20 take a look at that for me. It's on page 12 of your
21 interrogatories.

22 A I'm sorry. I think I need to go back to what
23 you were talking about a minute ago.

24 Q Okay. What --

25 A Or not.

1 Q What do we need to go back to?

2 A It seemed like there was an assumption that
3 was being made in the question, so I wanted to clarify
4 that. I don't know if that's appropriate or not.

5 Q Please.

6 A It sounded like the assumption was being made
7 that the child is not old enough to give consent to
8 treatment and the parents can't be trusted to decide if
9 the child needs treatment or not. I get that sense even
10 with this ordinance that parents and children are pitted
11 against one another, and that's not how I see families
12 or how I work. And so I want to be very clear that
13 while a child is consenting to participation by
14 participating, we do know, as you pointed out, that
15 parents have authority and they see me as an authority
16 figure, the children do, but I trust the parents to be
17 the parents and to make the judgment on whether their
18 child needs to be in therapy.

19 If their parents are demonstrating that they
20 are cruel or abusive or hurtful to the child -- if
21 they're abusive, of course that needs to be reported.
22 If they're hurtful to the child but it isn't to the
23 extent of abuse that is reportable, then I work with
24 them on becoming better parents and understanding their
25 child and not pushing their child to do things their

1 child either isn't capable of or isn't comfortable with.

2 So I just want to be clear on that. That it
3 really isn't a parent against child, this poor child
4 doesn't have the ability to consent. The child has
5 parents that are bringing them in for help, and the
6 parents are bringing them to a professional who is bound
7 by ethical and legal obligations to do no harm.

8 So with children, it's -- I think there's
9 this -- it seems like there's this kind of undercurrent
10 of an idea that parents drive children into therapy
11 where they are then shamed, and the truth is if a parent
12 did bring a child into therapy, A, the child can choose
13 not to participate, especially the older they get, the
14 more often they assert their voice, the more boldly they
15 assert their voice; but B, they're bringing them to a
16 professional who is trained in how to listen and
17 empathize and be non-shaming. And so our job is to
18 protect that child and to make sure that child is okay.

19 So even if they brought the child in against
20 the child's wishes, a licensed ethical therapist is not
21 going to do anything to that child that's going to hurt
22 them. Our goal is to do no harm. So I think that needs
23 to be very clear when we talk about issues of consent
24 and children giving consent. We're talking about
25 consenting to see a professional who is bound by legal

1 obligation. And of course if harm occurs, that's
2 reportable. But anyway, I just wanted to make that
3 clear. Thank you.

4 Q Thank you.

5 A Okay.

6 Q Did you have an opportunity to read
7 interrogatory --

8 A Not yet.

9 Q Okay.

10 A Which number was it?

11 Q It's 14.

12 A Okay.

13 Q And it refers to psychoeducation in
14 interrogatory 14, right?

15 A Okay. No. I'm sorry, psychoeducation?

16 Q Yes. Does it?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. What psychoeducation do you provide to
19 parents who are seeking -- who have a minor who has
20 unwanted same-sex attractions or gender identity
21 confusion?

22 A What psychoeducation?

23 Q Yes.

24 A I might give them information to help them
25 understand what some children -- what risk factors some

1 children have that -- what factors some children have
2 that put them at risk for developing confusion theories.

3 Q Okay. In the supplemental response to request
4 to produce, Plaintiffs produced PL Joint 811. It's
5 called "A Developmental, Biopsychosocial Model for the
6 Treatment of Children with Gender Identity Disorder."
7 The authors are Zucker, Singh, and Bradley.

8 A Uh-huh.

9 Q Are you familiar with that study?

10 A I'm familiar with those authors and, yes, I
11 would need to refresh my memory, but --

12 Q In this article, at PL Joint 833, the author
13 states that "Over the years our approach has been a
14 psychoeducational one and also a pragmatic one." He
15 states, "We explain to our parents that there are no
16 empirical studies that suggest that alteration of a
17 child's gender identity will also alter their eventual
18 sexual orientation; B, that homosexuality per se is not
19 considered a mental disorder; C, that gay men and
20 lesbians can lead productive and satisfying lives, as
21 banal as this sounds," says the author, "and that over
22 time, if their child develops a homoerotic sexual
23 orientation, then it will be their job (and ours) to
24 support their child in adapting to whatever stressors
25 may be associated with their sexual identity." Do you

1 provide that psychoeducation?

2 A I do not provide that specific
3 psychoeducation.

4 Q What about your psychoeducation differs from
5 this one?

6 A That one seems to be imposing values on
7 people, and I'm a client-directed therapist so I go with
8 the values of my clients.

9 MR. MIHET: Counsel, I'm sorry, the article or
10 the page you just read from is not included in the
11 packet for us.

12 MS. FAHEY: I know. It didn't print for some
13 reason so --

14 MR. MIHET: Oh, okay.

15 MS. FAHEY: -- that's why I just read it out
16 loud.

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q Did you hear what I read as far as the
19 psychoeducation?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And were you able to follow what I was saying?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Is there something specific that I said that
24 you would not provide as psychoeducation to a parent?

25 A I just don't provide that to my -- I don't

1 read that list.

2 Q And I understand that you might not read this
3 specific list, is there any content in that list that
4 you would not provide to a parent?

5 A I don't think I provide that content to a
6 parent.

7 Q Any of it?

8 A I can't remember the first couple of points.

9 Q Okay. No empirical studies that suggest that
10 altering the gender identity will also alter sexual
11 orientation.

12 A I -- I don't -- yeah. Well, so I would
13 probably say it differently, that there's no guarantee
14 that any -- that this is going to change, yeah.

15 Q And homosexuality is not per se a mental
16 disorder. Do you provide that --

17 A I don't say that statement, no.

18 Q Gay men and lesbians can lead productive and
19 satisfying lives.

20 A I don't, no. I don't say any more -- any of
21 the rest of that list.

22 Q Okay. So the rest of it you don't say?

23 A No.

24 Q I understand that you spoke at the Palm Beach
25 County Board of County Commissioners public meetings.

1 You spoke at the first reading for the ordinance,
2 correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And you also spoke on December 19, 2017 when a
5 vote was -- occurred on the ordinance, correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q You also came in 2016 and you made public
8 comments when the ordinance was not even on the agenda,
9 right?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Are there any other governmental entities
12 where you went and spoke at a public meeting about the
13 topic of banning sexual orientation change efforts or
14 banning conversion therapy?

15 A Yes.

16 Q What other governmental entities did you speak
17 to?

18 A The city of West Palm Beach, first reading and
19 second reading; city of Delray Beach, second reading;
20 Village of Wellington, first reading and second reading;
21 and I think that's all.

22 Q How about outside of Palm Beach County, did
23 you go anywhere outside of Palm Beach County?

24 A Not that I recall.

25 Q I would like to start getting more

1 substantively into therapy directed at gender identity
2 issues and sexual orientation issues that you see in
3 your practice, how you practice, et cetera. I'm going
4 to start now with gender identity.

5 Do you wish to be able to offer therapeutic
6 practices that seek to change a minor's gender identity?

7 MR. MIHET: Form.

8 THE WITNESS: So I don't seek to change a
9 minor's gender identity, but I have minors that
10 seek to change or parents of young minors that seek
11 to help them clear up their gender identity
12 confusion, and I believe this ordinance would
13 prohibit me from doing that because it does not
14 specify whether it is the client seeking the change
15 or whether it is me seeking the change, but clearly
16 we work together to accomplish their goals which
17 are now prohibited.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q And so my question is about the therapeutic
20 practice --

21 A Okay.

22 Q -- not specifically about your intent or your
23 individual goal.

24 A Okay.

25 Q What I want to know is are you seeking to

1 offer therapeutic practices that seek to change a
2 minor's gender identity?

3 MR. MIHET: Form.

4 THE WITNESS: I --

5 MR. MIHET: I'm sorry, let me object. Form,
6 foundation, assumes facts not in evidence.

7 THE WITNESS: I am seeking to help alleviate
8 gender identity confusion.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q And in part of seeking to help to alleviate
11 gender identity confusion, is part of the practice that
12 you wish to do is to offer a therapeutic practice that
13 would seek to change gender identity?

14 MR. MIHET: Form.

15 THE WITNESS: So --

16 MR. MIHET: Foundation.

17 THE WITNESS: -- gender identity is a person's
18 perception of themselves, so I would like to be
19 able to provide talk therapy to help little
20 children have a less confused perception of
21 themselves. Does that answer your question?

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q I don't know that it does --

24 A Okay.

25 Q -- because I still don't understand if the

1 therapy that you wish to be able to provide, if that
2 therapy seeks to change the individual's gender
3 identity.

4 MR. MIHET: Objection. Form, foundation,
5 asked an answered.

6 THE WITNESS: So the "gender identity," by
7 that you mean their perception of themselves?
8 That's what gender identity means?

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Okay.

11 A Okay. I would like to seek to provide therapy
12 to help someone improve their perception -- so to change
13 their perception of themselves if their perception of
14 themselves is that they are the opposite sex.

15 Q Okay. So it may help us to discuss this more
16 concretely.

17 A Okay.

18 Q Let's assume a ten-year-old anatomically
19 female child comes into the office and the parents
20 express that this child is confused and believes that
21 the child is a boy. That ten-year-old anatomically
22 female child says to you that they are confused, they
23 think they're a boy.

24 A Uh-huh.

25 Q Are you trying -- is your wish, your intent,

1 your goal, to be able to offer to that ten-year-old
2 anatomically female child, who has gender identity that
3 could be a boy, are you wishing to provide them therapy
4 that would seek to change that gender identity that is
5 male to a gender identity that is female?

6 MR. MIHET: Form.

7 THE WITNESS: Yes, and your ordinance says I
8 can only help them become a male which would
9 include hormones and surgery, very dangerous.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Are you authorized to prescribe hormones?

12 A No.

13 Q Are you authorized to perform surgery?

14 A No.

15 Q Are you currently offering therapeutic
16 practices that seek to change a minor's gender identity?

17 We'll stick to the example, that's a little
18 bit easier. Anatomically female, ten-year-old child
19 comes in saying, "I'm identifying as male." Are you
20 currently providing to that type of client therapy that
21 would seek to change the male identity to a female one?

22 A I am not because I am not allowed according to
23 county commissioners, not my state licensing board.

24 Q We are going to now look at interrogatory 22.
25 You have in front of you the document that you need. I

1 think you were on 14, so if you could flip a couple of
2 pages to interrogatory 22. And the answer to 22, the
3 substance, is actually on the next page. It's page 18.

4 Go ahead and take a second to review that, and
5 let me know when you've had a chance to do that.

6 A Okay.

7 Q In this interrogatory response you advised
8 that in the nine years prior to the enactment of the
9 ordinance you had these following 11 clients who sought
10 help with unwanted same-sex attractions or gender
11 identity confusion.

12 Are there any additional clients that belong
13 on this list that are clients who had unwanted same-sex
14 attractions or gender identity confusion, minors, that
15 would span between the time of the ordinance and today?

16 A No, because I'm not legally permitted.

17 Q So on this list it appears that there are only
18 two individuals who you have seen in the last nine years
19 with gender identity confusion. Does that appear
20 accurate to you?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And I'm looking at specifically Doe 1 and Doe
23 5.

24 A Yes.

25 Q And Doe 1 is a six-year-old client?

1 A Was in the past nine years.

2 Q Okay. And so that age, does that refer to the
3 age at the beginning of therapy?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Okay. And Doe 5 began therapy at age ten?

6 A Yes.

7 Q I'd like to refer you to your complaint and
8 it -- I'd like to ask you specifically about paragraph
9 153. If you could read that, you don't have to read it
10 out loud.

11 A Okay.

12 Q Does paragraph 153 refer to Doe 1, Doe 5, or
13 another person?

14 A Doe 1.

15 Q When did you begin your relationship with Doe
16 1? Approximately what year?

17 A I don't remember.

18 Q Is Doe 1 someone that you saw at Spanish River
19 Counseling Center or in your private practice?

20 A Private practice.

21 Q Are any of the clients listed 1 through 11
22 individuals who you saw at the Spanish River Counseling
23 Center?

24 A No. It only goes back nine years. I've been
25 in private practice for 16.

1 Q Is Doe 1 a current client of yours?

2 A It is an open case, meaning the case has not
3 been closed.

4 Q When is the last time you saw Doe 1?

5 A I don't actually remember.

6 Q Have you seen Doe 1 in 2018?

7 A I'm not positive.

8 Q And in paragraph 153 you mentioned that the
9 child, Doe 1, was demonstrating a discontentment with
10 the child's biological sex. What does that mean? And
11 when I ask "what does that mean," not like what does
12 discontentment mean, but what does that mean for the
13 child? What was the demonstration of that
14 discontentment?

15 A Typically, when children demonstrate that,
16 they are dressing like the opposite sex. They are
17 playing with opposite sex toys. They are not interested
18 in toys that their peers would be interested in. They
19 are showing outward signs of identifying more as the
20 opposite sex than as their own sex.

21 Q Are all of those things true for Doe 1?

22 A I forgot what I just said. I know I said
23 dressing and I said playing with toys.

24 Q Identifying --

25 A I'm not sure that it was to that extent. I

1 don't know if I said -- do you want to read back what I
2 said? Is that okay?

3 Q Sure.

4 A I don't know if I said they weren't playing
5 with toys of their own sex or not.

6 THE COURT REPORTER: "Typically, when children
7 demonstrate that, they are dressing like the
8 opposite sex. They are playing with opposite sex
9 toys. They are not interested in toys that their
10 peers would be interested in. They are showing
11 outward signs of identifying more as the opposite
12 sex than as their own sex."

13 THE WITNESS: So your question was: Was this
14 child doing all of that? Yes, but perhaps not to
15 the fullest extent.

16 BY MS. FAHEY:

17 Q Okay.

18 A Okay.

19 Q Did this child, Doe 1, have a diagnosis?

20 A No, because I don't use diagnoses in my
21 clinical practice, but someone else may have diagnosed
22 them if someone that thinks in terms of diagnoses may
23 have. They may have fit the criteria for a diagnosis.

24 Q Were you aware of any other provider who had
25 given Doe 1 a diagnosis?

1 A No.

2 Q Who set the therapeutic goal for Doe 1?

3 A It would have been the parents and the child.

4 Q And can you please describe to me -- I know
5 you don't even remember when you saw Doe 1, would you
6 please describe to me your recollection of how Doe 1
7 participated in setting the therapeutic goal?

8 A I don't remember the very first session when I
9 asked the question "What brings you here? How can I
10 help you?" And then from there, like I said, it's not a
11 concrete "Now what is our goal today?" it's just an
12 evolving conversation. So I would have to remember the
13 first conversation I ever had in order to tell you
14 exactly how they participated, so I don't remember that.

15 Q Was Doe 1 distressed about -- have you
16 disclosed whether Doe 1 is a male or female --

17 A No.

18 Q -- anatomically? Okay. Was Doe 1 distressed
19 about identifying with the opposite gender, playing with
20 opposite gender toys, and dressing opposite gender?

21 A I don't remember if there was distress or not.

22 Q I see you're checking back with 153. Let me
23 know when you're finished reviewing that, okay?

24 A Okay. It says here the parent initiated
25 therapy due to their concerns. Sometimes children that

1 young don't articulate "I'm worried about myself. I'm
2 not really aligning with myself in the way that I should
3 be."

4 Q Okay.

5 A So I think if that's what you mean by
6 "distress," it looks to me like it wasn't the child that
7 was saying "I have a problem."

8 Q How would we know that the -- in this
9 situation of Doe 1, that Doe 1, at six years old,
10 assented to the therapy that Doe 1's parents wanted for
11 Doe 1, which was to address the fact that they were not
12 wearing the clothes designated for their sex, playing
13 with the toys designated for their sex, or identifying
14 as their anatomical sex?

15 MR. MIHET: Form.

16 THE WITNESS: How do we know that the client
17 consented? Because the client was happy to come
18 in, willing to talk, participate, yeah.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q Was Doe 1 aware of the therapeutic goals for
21 Doe 1?

22 A I would imagine, yeah.

23 Q In paragraph 153, I know you just had a chance
24 to look at that again, it states that "The gender
25 identity confusion appears to be decreasing

1 dramatically."

2 A Uh-huh.

3 Q To what did you attribute the decrease in Doe
4 1's gender identity confusion?

5 A When children become more comfortable with
6 themselves and feeling more at home in their bodies.

7 Q When you use the term "gender identity
8 confusion," are you referring to a person whose
9 anatomical sex we'll say, for example, is male but they
10 identify as female?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Does that gender identity confusion apply --
13 for your vernacular that you've used --

14 A Yes.

15 Q -- does that apply to every situation where an
16 anatomical male identifies as female?

17 A Would I use that phrase for every situation?
18 I would not use that phrase. I think as a child becomes
19 a teenager or an adult, they would identify themselves
20 as transgender, so that would probably be the term that
21 I would use. But for a young child who's still
22 developing and evolving, I wouldn't put a label on them
23 like that.

24 Q Okay. And what I'm wondering is do they
25 always get the label "confusion" if they're identifying

1 with the sex that's not their anatomical sex?

2 A Well, I don't tell them that they're -- I'm
3 using that label for you to understand --

4 Q Okay.

5 A -- what we're talking about, but I would not
6 tell a child. I wouldn't put a label on a child at all.

7 Q What interventions were employed in the
8 therapeutic treatment of Doe 1?

9 MR. MIHET: Form.

10 THE WITNESS: So typically how I work with all
11 of my clients is it's a family approach. So the
12 younger the child, the more time I will spend with
13 the parents talking about their role in cultivating
14 a deeper relationship, connecting with the child,
15 helping the child to feel confident and comfortable
16 with who they are. I spend a lot of time with
17 parents when they're that young.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q And what do you do with the child? And did
20 you ever meet with Doe 1 individually without the
21 parents?

22 A Typically when children are young, I meet with
23 them -- when they're that young, I meet with them simply
24 to understand what they're thinking and where they're
25 coming from. And so I spend, when they're that young,

1 anywhere between five or ten minutes to maybe a little
2 bit more than that, but generally to understand their
3 perceptions of themselves and perceptions of their
4 experiences that they've had and perceptions of their
5 relationships with their family, their parents.

6 Q And through this time that you're spending the
7 five to ten minutes understanding them better, are you
8 also doing anything that would be treating the child's
9 gender identity confusion?

10 I'm not a therapist, I don't know what the
11 options are. Things that I can imagine may be
12 encouraging them "Why don't you try on a dress. What
13 did you think about putting on these little shoes?
14 Aren't they very pretty? Here's a doll. Do you like
15 the doll? Why don't you try to spend more time with mom
16 or dad?" I truly do not know, but just as a way of what
17 I'm trying to figure out is are there -- other than just
18 gaining information --

19 A Uh-huh. Right.

20 Q -- are you giving any information, are you
21 doing anything with that six-year-old Doe 1 that --

22 A Right.

23 Q -- would be a therapeutic practice to try to
24 assist in the gender identity confusion?

25 A Okay. Right.

1 MR. MIHET: Form.

2 THE WITNESS: So one of the ways that I work,
3 as it was stated, client-informed, client-directed,
4 solution-focused, that's another approach to
5 therapy that was taught in my master's and Ph.D
6 program.

7 So with client-directed therapy, you're
8 seeking to understand the client and elicit their
9 resources and their strengths and their abilities
10 and also understand their perspective and where
11 they're coming from.

12 The solution-focused part of that would be
13 using the things that -- not only using their
14 resources that they have to help them, so you're
15 digging to understand what the resources are, but
16 also building on their strengths and building on
17 the things that are already working well. So in
18 addition to gaining information from the client, I
19 will talk to clients about "Are there times that
20 this is not a problem?" I won't necessarily use
21 those words, whatever the problem is. "Are there
22 times that you feel confident as to who you are and
23 in your own skin? Do you like being who you are?
24 So tell me about those times." And so we would
25 talk about building on the times that -- or the

1 experiences that already are going well for them.

2 So I might say, "Homework, for example, might
3 be between now and next time you come in try to
4 note all the times that you were feeling most at
5 home in your body or most comfortable and let's
6 talk about that next time. Tell me all the times
7 you discover that you're feeling good about who you
8 are." That kind of thing would be an approach that
9 I might use with a child.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Is there anything, sticking with Doe 1, is
12 there anything in the individual -- I know they're
13 short, five to ten minutes that you would spend with Doe
14 1. Is there anything that you are doing to affirm that
15 child's anatomical sex in the talk that you do with that
16 client?

17 A I'm not sure if there's -- I'm not -- yeah,
18 probably -- I mean, yeah, I don't know.

19 Q Is there anything that you do in that
20 individual 10 to 15 minute session with Doe 1 that would
21 be to downplay or reject or in any way try to show some
22 sort of like "I'm not sure that's really what we need to
23 be doing as far as the identification with the opposite
24 anatomical sex"?

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: Because I'm more of a
2 strength-based therapist, I typically won't tell
3 clients, "Oh, you shouldn't be doing that" as much
4 as I would try to build on whatever is there that's
5 going well.

6 So if a client showed me a picture of her in a
7 dress for Halloween or whatever, "Oh, you look so
8 beautiful." So if the word "beautiful" is
9 reinforcing -- that's why I said I don't know
10 what's reinforcing who she really is but -- so
11 that's -- that's what I would do is I wouldn't say
12 "Don't do that. That's not who you really are."
13 That's not really my approach.

14 BY MS. FAHEY:

15 Q And is the goal in identifying times when the
16 child feels good in their anatomical body, feels good
17 about who they are, is the goal of doing that homework
18 and having that conversation, is that goal to assist
19 them in changing their gender identity from -- let's say
20 they're anatomically female, so changing their gender
21 identity from male to female, is that the goal?

22 MR. MIHET: Form.

23 THE WITNESS: The solution-focused -- that
24 approach with solution-focused therapy, the goal is
25 you find the exceptions and you build on those

1 exceptions. And as you help the client to continue
2 to see the strengths or the times that life is
3 working well in the way that they want it to work,
4 that that will expand the more they're looking for
5 and discovering and attending to those times.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q Approximately how many sessions have you had
8 with Doe 1?

9 A I do not know. I have no idea.

10 Q I know you don't remember when you started
11 your therapeutic relationship with Doe 1, ballpark,
12 would it be more in the category of a few months, a few
13 years, a few weeks?

14 A A couple of years. Uh-huh.

15 Q And this file is one that remains open for
16 you?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Is it fair to say that you have not terminated
19 your relationship with this client?

20 A That's right.

21 Q Have you substantially changed your
22 relationship with this client?

23 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

24 THE WITNESS: No.

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q How, if at all, has your treatment of this
2 client changed since the passage of the county's
3 ordinance?

4 MR. MIHET: Form, misstates the client's prior
5 testimony.

6 THE WITNESS: Well, thankfully, by the time
7 the ordinance was passed they were not coming in
8 for the goal of changing anything, so I did not
9 have to change what I was doing to accommodate this
10 ordinance.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q So prior to the enactment of the ordinance
13 would you say that your therapeutic practice, your
14 treatment of Doe 1 was seeking to change the gender
15 identity from what it was to what it now is?

16 MR. MIHET: Form, assumes facts not in
17 evidence.

18 THE WITNESS: Changing the gender identity
19 from what it was to what it now is, I would
20 probably say it differently. I would say helping
21 the child to be more comfortable in [REDACTED] own -- in
22 the child's own skin. Would you omit the pronouns
23 for public record? Okay.

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q Okay. And I understand you would say it

1 differently, but the goal of the therapy was to help the
2 child identify not as they were identifying when they
3 first came in, but to identify and perceive their gender
4 to be their anatomical sex?

5 MR. MIHET: Form.

6 THE WITNESS: To help them --

7 MR. MIHET: I'm sorry. Form, assumes facts
8 not in evidence, asked and answered.

9 THE WITNESS: To help them be confident in
10 their anatomical sex, yes.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q Okay. Let's talk about Doe 5.

13 MR. GANNAM: Before we do that, before we go
14 to another patient, can we go ahead and take a
15 break?

16 MR. MIHET: Yes, please.

17 MS. FAHEY: Sure.

18 (Thereupon, a short break was taken from 11:26
19 a.m. to 11:37 a.m.)

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q So I said before we were going to move on to
22 Doe 5, just a couple more questions about Doe 1. How do
23 you measure the success for assisting the minor in
24 eliminating their gender identity confusion? How do you
25 measure that?

1 A If the minor is describing or -- and/or
2 appearing more comfortable in their own skin.

3 Q Are there times when you have helped a child
4 be more comfortable with a -- with perceiving themselves
5 as a gender that is different than their anatomical sex?

6 A Helping a young child be more comfortable?

7 Q What do you define as "young child"?

8 A Under the age of 12, 12 and under.

9 Q Okay. So have you ever done that for a child
10 under the age of 12?

11 A No.

12 Q Have you done that for a child between the age
13 of 12 and 18?

14 A Not help them be more comfortable, but I've
15 had teens identify as transgender not seeking to change,
16 so we don't seek to change it.

17 Q Are there any times when you would approve or
18 agree that a child should transition to be the gender
19 that they are identifying with but that differs from
20 their anatomical sex?

21 MR. MIHET: Form, assumes facts not in
22 evidence.

23 THE WITNESS: You asked if there was ever a
24 time that I would help a child -- suggest that a
25 child transition?

1 BY MS. FAHEY:

2 Q Approve or agree and assist in the transition
3 therapeutically.

4 A The research is quite clear that hormones have
5 very serious side effects and that removing body parts
6 is probably not a decision that should be made early --
7 even into early adulthood the brain is still changing,
8 and so into the early 20s. And so to even --

9 No, I would not encourage a child -- children
10 are developing and their brain is continuing to develop
11 into their early 20s. I would not encourage a child to
12 take permanent steps to change their bodies in a way
13 that would produce major side effects. No, I would not
14 encourage that.

15 Q And if we were to not talk about permanent
16 changes as far as surgical or physical change such as
17 hormonal supplement ingestion, but just change social
18 identity as far as going to school and asking for a
19 different pronoun to be assigned to them, maybe going by
20 a different name or maybe dressing differently, would
21 those be things that you would approve of or agree or
22 assist someone with? Is there any situation that you
23 can think of that you would find that appropriate
24 therapeutic practice for you?

25 MR. MIHET: Form, foundation, assumes facts

1 not in evidence.

2 THE WITNESS: The research shows that a high
3 percentage of children with gender identity
4 confusion will naturally grow out of it. Those
5 children that do grow out of that don't end up
6 identifying as transgender. They may end up as
7 identifying as gay or bisexual or lesbian, but they
8 do not continue to identify as transgendered. I
9 believe it's around 80 percent of those children
10 grow out of identifying as transgender; however,
11 the ones that are encouraged, as you're describing
12 down that path, do not typically outgrow it.

13 I believe, and I'm not positive, but I believe
14 the research shows a very high percentage, maybe 90
15 or more, of the ones that are encouraged to go
16 ahead and wear a dress and identify as the opposite
17 sex continue down that road. Let me just make sure
18 I said that clearly.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q Okay.

21 A Without intervention, most of those children
22 would outgrow it; however, the ones that are encouraged
23 to go ahead and start pursuing that in childhood will
24 often not outgrow it.

25 Q And what does that mean for your practice?

1 A It means that I would not suggest something
2 that I believe would be detrimental to a child.

3 Q Do you view persistence in a gender identity
4 that is different from one's anatomical sex to be
5 harmful?

6 A If the persistence leads them to take puberty
7 suppressing hormones usually around the age of nine or
8 ten, I would say that's pretty harmful.

9 Q And let's just go back to the situation where
10 no hormones are ingested or injected and no surgery is
11 undergone, just the child who may be dressing
12 differently and identifying differently socially. Is
13 that something -- I'm trying to understand if the
14 persistence of a gender identity that differs from one's
15 anatomical sex is viewed by you, in your practice, to be
16 harmful?

17 MR. MIHET: Form.

18 THE WITNESS: If the persistence leads to
19 hormones, so you're asking if I would encourage
20 them to identify as the opposite sex, there's a
21 risk that doing that would lead them to taking
22 hormones by -- I mean they can do that as early as
23 nine. So if I was encouraging them, "Go ahead and
24 identify differently at school and start wearing a
25 dress," most likely the next step, if their parents

1 allow them to take those steps, would be towards
2 hormones, so I would not want to guarantee
3 something that would be -- and let me say not most
4 likely, but there is a chance that it could lead to
5 medical interventions if they're going to go as far
6 as socially changing their identity.

7 BY MS. FAHEY:

8 Q Do I understand your professional practice
9 correctly when I -- I'm trying to synthesize the
10 information that you gave me.

11 A Okay.

12 Q That you would not encourage a -- doesn't
13 matter the age, you would not encourage a minor to
14 identify as a gender other than the one that matches
15 their anatomical sex because that would increase the
16 likelihood of persistence, and the likelihood of
17 persistence makes it more likely that they would undergo
18 hormonal intervention or surgical intervention which --
19 and it is the hormonal intervention and surgical
20 intervention that you view as harmful?

21 MR. MIHET: Form.

22 THE WITNESS: Okay. There are a lot of
23 aspects to that probably, so I don't know how
24 much -- do you want a short answer or --

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q I'm trying to identify if there's ever a
2 situation where you would encourage the identification
3 of a child with a gender other than the opposite sex.

4 A Okay.

5 Q And the information that I understand to have
6 received from you is associated with concerns about
7 hormonal therapy and surgical therapy.

8 When we removed that and we talked only about
9 social change, it sounded as though hormonal
10 intervention and surgical intervention remained a
11 concern for you.

12 A Uh-huh.

13 Q I put those together in my mind to believe
14 that there is no situation where you would encourage or
15 approve of social identification with a gender that is
16 different from your anatomical sex because of those
17 other things. And so --

18 A And I will say --

19 MR. MIHET: Let her finish --

20 THE WITNESS: Okay.

21 MR. MIHET: Let her finish the question.

22 THE WITNESS: Okay.

23 BY MS. FAHEY:

24 Q And so there may be other reasons why you just
25 wouldn't encourage it at all. I am trying to figure

1 out, and I don't know if I have the answer, is there any
2 situation that you can imagine, based on your experience
3 of situations you've encountered, that in your
4 therapeutic practice you would in fact approve or
5 encourage a minor, adolescent or young child, you would
6 encourage that minor to identify with a gender that is
7 different from their anatomical sex?

8 MR. MIHET: Form.

9 THE WITNESS: Yeah. So the basic premise of
10 my practice, as stated on my website and I believe
11 it's stated in other places on my website more
12 succinctly, but it says that I strive to help
13 people connect -- no, I'm sorry. It would be --
14 let's see. Oh, when we're disconnected, we
15 experience -- somewhere else on my website it is --
16 I state that I help people connect more deeply with
17 themselves, God, and one another. So the whole
18 underlying premise of my work is helping people to
19 be connected, helping them to be at home inside
20 their own bodies, connected with who they really
21 are, and connected with others in good, healthy
22 life-producing relationships -- fulfilling
23 relationships, and then connected with God if
24 they're interested in spiritual aspects.

25 And so what you're saying about -- what you're

1 suggesting is helping a child be the opposite sex,
2 does not fit with the ideas that I believe and hold
3 deeply. That is, when we are connected to
4 ourselves, the true self that we are, we're most
5 healthy, and so I -- now that's -- so it doesn't
6 fit. However, I have had clients who said that
7 they were transgendered and I do not try to talk
8 them out of it if they are teenagers who are
9 certainly set on that. Children, young children,
10 don't usually have an adamant -- well, I'll say it
11 this way: Young children are often still very,
12 very impressionable and so there's a lot more
13 openness with younger children than there is with
14 an older identifying.

15 So I will not try to talk someone out of it
16 depending on their age and their situation and the
17 depth of how strongly they feel that -- whether
18 it's just a phase or it's something that they
19 really -- a deeply-held belief that they have, I
20 won't try to talk them out of it, but I also would
21 not encourage someone to detach from who they are.

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q Do you believe that it's possible that -- and
24 I am asking about your beliefs and how it informs your
25 therapeutic practice. Do you believe that it's possible

1 that a person has the anatomical sex of a male but they
2 truly are a female?

3 MR. MIHET: Form.

4 THE WITNESS: According to the research, there
5 is no scientific basis for that. What we know
6 right now is that there are people who perceive
7 that they are different, just like a woman with
8 anorexia might perceive that she is fat when she is
9 really skinny. People have different perceptions
10 of themselves, but we have never -- there is no
11 research that would tell you that people are
12 actually born in the wrong body anatomically.

13 BY MS. FAHEY:

14 Q Let's talk about Doe 5.

15 A Okay.

16 Q And Doe 5 is identified by you in
17 interrogatory 22 to have begun therapy with you at the
18 age of ten, okay?

19 A Okay.

20 Q Do you recall when you began therapy with Doe
21 5?

22 A I do not.

23 Q May I please direct you to paragraphs 157 and
24 158 of your complaint because my question to you will
25 be: Is the person described in these paragraphs Doe 5?

1 A 157 and 158?

2 Q Yes, ma'am.

3 A No.

4 Q Did you describe Doe 5's situation in your
5 complaint? Do you recall?

6 A No.

7 Q Did Doe 5 have a diagnosis?

8 A No.

9 Q Who set the therapeutic goal for Doe 5?

10 A I honestly don't remember.

11 Q Do you remember what the therapeutic goal for
12 Doe 5 was?

13 A This one was a long time ago.

14 Q Okay.

15 A I do not.

16 Q Is the file for Doe 5 closed?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Was it closed before the enactment of Palm
19 Beach County's ordinance?

20 A Yes. Years ago, yes.

21 Q You have indicated that none of your clients
22 had the single therapeutic goal of addressing unwanted
23 same-sex attractions or gender identity confusion; is
24 that correct?

25 A None of my clients have ever had that single

1 goal?

2 Q That that was the only goal presented in the
3 therapeutic context.

4 MR. MIHET: Form.

5 THE WITNESS: I don't remember saying --
6 you're saying that in all the years I've practiced,
7 I never had a client with a single goal of --

8 BY MS. FAHEY:

9 Q I'll find it so that we're on the same page
10 with that.

11 A Okay.

12 Q So if you could -- you have in front of you
13 the interrogatories, and you're on page 18. If you
14 could flip to page 17, and I'll show you where I'm at.
15 I'm at the bottom of the page. There's the word
16 "Response" in bold.

17 A Uh-huh.

18 Q Do you see that?

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q It says, "Hamilton does not have clients whose
21 only goal is to reduce or eliminate unwanted desires as
22 stated in the interrogatory."

23 A Does not have that -- those clients right now
24 currently.

25 Q Okay. So was Doe 5, to your recollection, one

1 of the clients whose only goal was to address gender
2 identity confusion?

3 MR. MIHET: Objection. Asked and answered.

4 THE WITNESS: It was years ago. I honestly
5 don't remember.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q Okay. What do you remember about your therapy
8 of Doe 5?

9 A So just a side note here. In collecting all
10 of the data to answer these questions, I had to go back
11 through my file cabinet years back and so -- you know,
12 it's hard to remember these things, and so I was able to
13 write -- answer your questions, but I don't have a lot
14 of details on the clients that are older clients.

15 Q Okay.

16 A Okay. So what do I remember about Doe 5?
17 What I recall is two parents and a child that was not
18 secure in [REDACTED] gender but -- in the child's gender, but I
19 don't -- I don't know that it was a -- from what I'm
20 recalling, it wasn't wanting to be the opposite sex, it
21 was just lacking security with confidence, confidence in
22 fitting in with [REDACTED] --

23 Or, you know, what happens is a child -- when
24 I say "lacking confidence in their gender," so a child
25 who feels different from other members of that same sex

1 and feels that they're not on par with the peer group,
2 maybe they see themselves as -- not as masculine or
3 feminine as maybe the cultural expectations are or as
4 their peer group expects, and so I believe that case was
5 about that.

6 Q Hypothetically, let's say Doe 5 is a male,
7 hypothetically.

8 A Okay.

9 Q Not actually.

10 A Okay.

11 Q Hypothetically, if Doe 5 is a male, do you
12 recall whether Doe 5 had reached the point where Doe 5
13 was identifying as a female?

14 A No, was not.

15 Q Just insecure in the male identity?

16 A Yes. Right.

17 Q Do you recall what the outcome of your therapy
18 with Doe 5 was? Were you able to assist Doe 5 in
19 becoming more secure, hypothetically, as a male?

20 A I believe, but I think that was a shorter --
21 shorter term case, which is why I don't have a lot of
22 recollection. Sometimes when you see them for a long,
23 extended period of time you remember a lot more, but
24 this one I don't think went as long.

25 Q Well, since Doe 5 was ten years old as opposed

1 to the other client being six years old, did you meet
2 with Doe 5 either more regularly or for longer intervals
3 of time than you did the younger client who had gender
4 identity confusion?

5 A I actually don't think so. I think I met more
6 with the parents.

7 Q Okay. So based on the previous answers, is it
8 fair to say that if you met with Doe 5 alone, it would
9 be no more than that 10 to 15 minutes that you were
10 talking about previously?

11 A I would think so.

12 Q And I know your memory is shaky on this one in
13 particular.

14 A Yeah.

15 Q With respect to Doe 5, do you remember what it
16 is that you were accomplishing in those 10 to 15 minutes
17 with Doe 5?

18 A That I honestly do not remember what we talked
19 about. It may have been perceptions of the parents,
20 could have been.

21 Q How do you define what is a closed file and
22 what's an open file?

23 A If a client is no longer returning or planning
24 to return, it's closed, but clients could return ten
25 years later and then I reopen, so that happens. And if

1 they -- so they're closed if they're no longer coming at
2 this time in their lives and reopened later. The ones
3 that are left open is because they may come back. Not
4 all of them do. If they don't --

5 The way I leave it with clients is it's always
6 up to them. If there's a need to continue, they
7 continue it. If there's not, I don't tell them, "Okay.
8 We're done." It's more of "Have you gotten to where you
9 want to be?" And so oftentimes when people are doing
10 well, I'll say, "Okay. Well, if I don't hear from you,
11 I'll assume things are going well," so we kind of leave
12 it like that and then eventually I'll close the case
13 because they, you know, went on to live happily ever
14 after, so to speak. We hope.

15 So, anyway, I have some open cases that I have
16 not seen them in a month or two months, but there's a
17 chance they could call me, you know, next year. People
18 kind of are in and out sometimes. Some come every
19 single week and it's very regular and others it's more
20 of a check-in, kind of like a tune-up for your car or
21 something like that, so yeah.

22 Q About what is that time frame when you haven't
23 seen them for, hypothetically, six months? Like what's
24 the mark that you say, "I'm going to go ahead and close
25 this file in my system now"?

1 A Yeah, I don't actually have one.

2 Q Okay.

3 A It would probably be when I have time to go
4 through files, truthfully.

5 Q Okay. And I know you don't remember when you
6 began the relationship with Doe 5 --

7 A Right.

8 Q -- and the family of Doe 5. Do you recall
9 when it ended? A year?

10 A No. I think it was a handful of sessions.

11 Q Okay.

12 A Maybe months, spanning months because I don't
13 think it was weekly but...

14 Q And I am curious if you know if it -- so if it
15 didn't go that long, it would have been generally within
16 the same year?

17 A Right.

18 Q I'm wondering if you would be able to tell me
19 "That was in 2015" or anything like that.

20 A With that one I honestly can't. Sometimes I
21 really do remember dates, this one I don't. And I'm
22 guessing when I say a handful. I think it was -- I
23 would guess it was around five or less, but it could
24 have been more. I honestly don't remember with this
25 one.

1 Q Do you know why your therapy with this client
2 was on the shorter end it sounds like?

3 A Sometimes you have people that are super
4 committed to coming and sometimes -- families I'm
5 talking about, the family as the client -- and sometimes
6 with -- as with anything, people get busy, they don't
7 want to spend the time or the money, and so you have
8 people that come for shorter amounts of time because of
9 that, or you have people that come for shorter amounts
10 of time because they accomplished their goal and they
11 really don't need to come anymore.

12 So with them, I don't know. I don't remember
13 if it was "Okay. We're in a good place. We're ready to
14 stop" or "Life is too hectic and busy, we just can't
15 continue to come." It may have been both. Sometimes
16 people stop coming. It's not a priority anymore when
17 things are less intense, like less of a problem. You
18 know, when the pressure's on, that's when they come.
19 When they're seeing problems in their family, they come
20 in. And then if the problems subside somewhat, they
21 stop coming whether they've attained their full goal or
22 they're just feeling better and partially to their goal.
23 Yeah, so it's hard to always know.

24 Q Okay. I am next going to be talking about
25 your clients who have unwanted same-sex attractions and

1 behaviors and sexual orientation change clients and
2 practices.

3 Before I move on to that category of treatment
4 and patients, is there anything else that you wanted to
5 clarify or let us know about your treatment of gender
6 identity confusion?

7 MR. MIHET: Form.

8 THE WITNESS: No. I mean I would just say --
9 I don't know. I probably wouldn't word it as
10 "treatment of gender identity confusion." I would
11 say the ways that I help people, which is through
12 talking to them and conversations with them, I --
13 and it's usually with the family. If it's, like I
14 said, under 12, it's more with the parents on how
15 to relate and connect more deeply with their child
16 so their child can be connected to themselves.

17 It's very much about fostering deep,
18 meaningful, close, loving relationships between the
19 parents and the child. That is the focus of the
20 work under the age of 12 so -- and it's
21 conversations again, not really treatment. That
22 seems to imply something different than what I do.

23 BY MS. FAHEY:

24 Q Okay. Is there anything else that you would
25 like to share about the conversations that you will have

1 in your therapeutic office in your private practice
2 about gender identity confusion?

3 MR. MIHET: Form.

4 THE WITNESS: So just -- no. Just what I had
5 said about it's mostly directed at helping parents
6 deeply connect with their children in a nurturing
7 way that inspires the child to feel connected and
8 at home within themselves.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Before the passage of Palm Beach County's
11 ordinance December 19, 2017, did you provide therapy
12 that sought to change the sexual orientation of a minor?

13 MR. MIHET: Form, foundation, facts not in
14 evidence.

15 THE WITNESS: So "that sought to change," it's
16 a broad term that I am not exactly sure what that
17 means because I don't actually seek to change
18 people, but what I read from the ordinance
19 definition, you know, the way that kind of is
20 worded, does it mean therapy that is helping people
21 accomplish their goal of trying to change
22 attractions or behaviors?

23 BY MS. FAHEY:

24 Q I'm asking you if your therapy --

25 A Uh-huh.

1 Q -- if the therapy you provided --

2 A Uh-huh.

3 Q -- if that therapy --

4 A Uh-huh.

5 Q -- sought to change the minor's sexual
6 orientation. And I think sometimes it's helpful for us
7 to use hypotheticals, so we'll say hypothetically
8 there's a minor, we'll say 15 years old. That minor is
9 identifying as a gay minor.

10 A Okay.

11 Q Did you -- hypothetically, were you providing
12 therapy that would seek to change that gay minor's
13 sexual orientation to a heterosexual orientation?

14 MR. MIHET: Form, facts not in evidence.

15 THE WITNESS: So -- okay. I don't seek to
16 change orientation because orientation refers to
17 attractions, how that client is oriented, whether
18 they're oriented towards the same sex -- whether
19 they're sexually oriented towards the same sex or
20 the opposite sex. So my goal is not to change
21 their attractions but to deal with underlying
22 issues that often may lead to their attractions
23 diminishing or decreasing or being altered in some
24 way, and also assisting clients in changing their
25 behaviors or other things in their life that they

1 are stating is their goal to change. So, yes, I've
2 had clients like that.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q And were you providing therapy that the
5 purpose of the therapy was to change the sexual
6 orientation, sexual attractions from homosexual
7 attractions to heterosexual attractions?

8 MR. MIHET: Form, facts not in evidence.

9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. So if a client
10 comes in and says "I'm attracted to the same sex,"
11 I don't try to help them change their attraction --
12 I don't say "Because of this therapy, you will no
13 longer be homosexually-oriented, you will be
14 heterosexually-oriented." That is not possible for
15 me to promise to do for a client.

16 We know from the research that sexual
17 orientation does change for some people. Their
18 attractions can change and their behaviors can
19 change, but not everybody experiences change and
20 not even everybody that wants to experience change
21 in attractions will. Anybody that wants to change
22 their behavior typically can, but not attractions.
23 Just -- so there's no guarantee that attractions
24 will change, but they can change.

25 So I do not provide services aimed at changing

1 sexual orientation. I provide services -- I
2 provide talk therapy aimed at helping people
3 understand themselves, understand what their
4 attractions are all about. Sometimes that results
5 in the attractions being diminished or reduced.

6 I help people change their behaviors. I help
7 people change their perceptions of themselves, but
8 I'm helping them accomplish their goals for their
9 lives.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q I think I understand the distinction you're
12 making --

13 A Okay.

14 Q -- and so I'm going to ask -- I'm going to say
15 something and see if it's true or not true for what you
16 were doing. Okay?

17 A Okay.

18 Q So I think I understand you to be saying
19 that -- and we'll talk about prior to the passage of the
20 ordinance.

21 A Okay.

22 Q You would provide therapy that sought to
23 change an individual's behaviors?

24 A Sought to help them change their behaviors.

25 Q Okay. But the purpose of the therapy was not

1 to change their attractions?

2 MR. MIHET: Form.

3 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. There are clients
4 who come in saying, "I do not like being attracted
5 to the same sex." What I'm telling you is that I
6 don't provide some type of, quote/unquote,
7 treatment or therapy that aims to change their
8 sexual attractions. I aim to deal with the deeper
9 issues knowing that, as a result, those attractions
10 may change.

11 So, yes, I help clients accomplish their goals
12 of -- and maybe some people put it this way,
13 exploring their heterosexual potential or exploring
14 the potential for their attractions to change.

15 Does that make sense?

16 BY MS. FAHEY:

17 Q I'm wondering if prior to the passage of the
18 ordinance you would say "Yes, I do that" or "No, I
19 don't" as far as were you providing therapy that was an
20 effort to change sexual orientation?

21 MR. MIHET: I'm going to object to form, and
22 the question has been asked and answered several
23 times. I'm not sure the answer is going to change
24 if you keep asking the same question but --

25 THE WITNESS: Prior to the passage of the

1 ordinance I had clients who came in saying, in
2 different ways, different clients -- so you're
3 talking about in all the years that I've worked
4 prior to the passage of the ordinance? Is that
5 what we're talking about?

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q Yes.

8 A Okay. I have had clients who came to therapy
9 because they were distressed by unwanted homosexual
10 attractions and behaviors, and I have offered to help
11 them work through that distress and figure out what
12 could be accomplished.

13 Q Have you offered to help them change their
14 sexual orientation?

15 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

16 THE WITNESS: No, I don't help, but here's the
17 thing: I don't offer "Let me help you change your
18 sexual orientation" because it doesn't work that
19 way. I can't change your attractions. I can help
20 you figure things out in your life and talk through
21 things and process things and understand how to
22 change behaviors, and as we're dealing with root
23 issues, sometimes those attractions will change as
24 a result.

25 And I have had clients that I have assisted

1 who had unwanted homosexual attractions and
2 behaviors, clients that are now prohibited by your
3 ordinance from coming into my office and getting
4 help. I have helped them in the past, and they are
5 no longer allowed to come into my office and get
6 help, and I am no longer allowed to talk to them
7 about these issues that distress them.

8 BY MS. FAHEY:

9 Q I think I understand you to be saying that
10 there is no effort on your part that you can do to
11 change someone's sexual orientation. Is that something
12 you agree with?

13 A By "sexual orientation," you mean their
14 attractions?

15 Q Yes.

16 A I can help that -- their attractions may
17 change in therapy.

18 Q That's fine.

19 A Okay.

20 Q I want to know is there something that you
21 want to do, claim to do, think that you could be able to
22 do that would be an effort on your part as a licensed
23 therapist to change sexual orientation?

24 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

25 THE WITNESS: There are efforts that we make

1 in therapy through our conversations that may
2 result in a change of attractions, they may, and
3 the client knows that --

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q Okay.

6 A -- "I'm not going to be able to change your
7 attractions, but your attractions may change as we deal
8 with the issues at hand."

9 Q So I understood earlier, when we were looking
10 at your consent form and you were letting me know that
11 sometimes people may feel more depressed talking --

12 A Uh-huh.

13 Q -- you know, through therapy --

14 A Yes.

15 Q -- certainly you're not in an effort to make
16 anybody feel more depressed --

17 A Right.

18 Q -- even though that may be a side effect from
19 what you're trying to do, right?

20 A Okay.

21 Q So it sounds to me as though you're saying
22 that it may be a side effect of what you're trying to
23 do, that an orientation may change.

24 A Okay.

25 Q I don't know if you're saying that --

1 A Okay.

2 Q -- or if what you're saying -- now I'm not
3 trying to harass you or figure out like -- I'm truly
4 trying to understand --

5 A Okay. Okay.

6 Q -- is this a side effect you're talking
7 about --

8 MR. MIHET: Let her finish.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q -- is this a side effect you're talking about
11 or is this you are doing something for the purpose of
12 hoping that the client can get there to change their
13 sexual orientation?

14 Now because I know you're not saying "I can
15 change their sexual orientation," but it sounds like
16 you're saying "I can do some things and maybe sexual
17 orientations change." So is that like a goal of what
18 we're doing or is it this unwanted side effect such as
19 increased depression?

20 A Okay. Thank you for the clarification.

21 MR. MIHET: And let me object as to form.

22 THE WITNESS: Okay. So it is a desired
23 outcome that the client has, but the client knows,
24 from me directly, that you may not ever have that
25 outcome. Your attractions may persist, just like

1 someone with an addiction may continue to crave
2 alcohol but choose not to drink. They may continue
3 to crave it. Your attractions may persist but
4 maybe to a lesser degree, or maybe they'll go away
5 like the craving for alcohol and then maybe come
6 back during a time of stress, or they may fluctuate
7 throughout your life.

8 Most likely the things that we have in our
9 lives don't disappear forever, never to return
10 again, and that's true of every issue that we deal
11 with. Whether it's a person who is chronically
12 late or a person who has a shopping addiction or
13 whatever it is, we can improve, but that doesn't
14 mean we'll never, ever, the rest of our lives, ever
15 experience that problem ever again. And so that is
16 made clear to the client when we embark on the goal
17 of changing their behavior and hoping to reduce
18 attractions, if at all possible.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q And is that a therapeutic practice that you
21 would like to be able to offer to minors?

22 MR. MIHET: Form.

23 THE WITNESS: Absolutely. Sorry. Yes. And I
24 am not allowed because the county has prohibited me
25 from having conversations with clients that would

1 help them explore their heterosexual potential or
2 their potential for decreasing attractions, having
3 their attractions decrease, or even changing their
4 behaviors.

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q Now the examples that you were giving me
7 talking about alcoholic desires, like the desire for
8 alcohol, the addictions, is there something that you
9 liken same-sex attractions to to make it like those
10 things? I think alcoholism is recognized as something
11 that's diagnosable, right?

12 A Right.

13 Q Same-sex attraction is not?

14 A That was a loose metaphor to help you
15 understand the point --

16 Q Okay.

17 A -- that things don't always go away even if we
18 want them to.

19 Q And so I think I understand it as far as a
20 desired outcome that in you providing the therapy, it is
21 a desired outcome that you are -- the therapy would --
22 you're not against the therapy resulting in that desired
23 outcome of change in sexual orientation?

24 A Right. I'm hopeful the client --

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: The client is asking for that,
2 so they're hoping to accomplish that goal, so that
3 would be a -- that's a desired outcome for them.
4 They have that.

5 And again, I want to be very clear: I know
6 alcoholism is often seen as a disease. I am not
7 calling homosexuality a disease. That was a very
8 loose metaphor to help you understand. I'm not
9 saying it's like alcoholism, something that is --
10 has the same implications that alcoholism does.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q Is there something that you do liken
13 homosexuality to?

14 MR. MIHET: Form.

15 THE WITNESS: No.

16 BY MS. FAHEY:

17 Q It's just a different thing that doesn't have
18 a close metaphor?

19 MR. MIHET: Form.

20 THE WITNESS: Not off the top of my head.
21 Maybe if I thought long and hard I might come up
22 with something, but not off the top of my head.

23 BY MS. FAHEY:

24 Q I think I know the answer to this question
25 based on things you've said, is it correct that it's

1 possible -- actually, I'm not sure.

2 A Okay.

3 Q I'll just ask the question. Is it possible to
4 reduce or eliminate same-sex attractions without seeking
5 to change sexual orientation?

6 A We know that sexuality is fluid. People do
7 experience changes in their attractions without seeking
8 to. We know that from the research. Is that your
9 question?

10 Q What I'm wondering is are these two things so
11 entwined that if you're seeking to eliminate or reduce
12 sexual attraction, you're automatically seeking to
13 change sexual orientation or can they be separated in
14 concepts to whereas you could say "I would like to
15 reduce or eliminate my attractions, but I'm not
16 interested in changing my sexual orientation"? Can
17 those be separated or are they entwined?

18 MR. MIHET: Form.

19 THE WITNESS: What is sexual orientation?

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q As we've been discussing it, we've been
22 talking about attractions.

23 A Okay. So if you're -- maybe there's a
24 different definition. That is my definition so it's --
25 I would say I have been talking about it as if it's a

1 synonymous concept.

2 Q Okay.

3 A Orientation is how you are oriented, but maybe
4 you're thinking of it differently. If you are, let me
5 know and I'll see if there's a -- you know, you're
6 asking if you can separate two things, but I was
7 thinking that we were defining them --

8 Q Yes. And so I do think I understand that
9 you're saying if you're -- the attractions and the
10 orientation are so entwined that if you're seeking to
11 reduce or eliminate the attraction, there is a desired
12 outcome on sexual orientation?

13 A What is sexual orientation?

14 Q So we've been talking about sexual orientation
15 being the attractions that you have.

16 A Okay. So you asked the question. Is that
17 what you meant by the word "orientation"? Did you mean
18 "attraction"?

19 Q Yes.

20 A Okay.

21 Q Yes. And, truly, I do want to understand. In
22 your practice it may be that in interacting with people
23 who are talking to you about these issues there may be
24 something where -- there maybe instances where people
25 say, "I want to be gay. I want to be identified as gay.

1 I want to be perceived as gay, but I actually want to
2 reduce or eliminate some of my attractions."

3 A So I would call that gender -- I would call
4 that sexual identity.

5 Q Okay.

6 A So that's a different thing. So identity is
7 how a person sees themselves. Orientation, how they're
8 oriented, I think of that as how they're attracted, but
9 perhaps it's used in a different way by others.

10 So if -- but what you just described to me I
11 would not call just orientation, I would call that --
12 that's the person's self-concept or their identity.

13 Q Got it.

14 A Yeah.

15 Q Interrogatory number 7, I'll find the page for
16 you so that we can get on the same page.

17 MR. MIHET: Literally.

18 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q So the question number 7 is on 6, but your
21 response is on page 7.

22 MR. MIHET: Read the question.

23 THE WITNESS: Okay.

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q Now you state -- it's one of the small

1 paragraphs -- "Many of Hamilton's clients identify
2 themselves as Christians and have sincerely held
3 religious beliefs. The Bible stands as a source of
4 truth. Various biblical truths are sometimes discussed
5 with these Christian clients."

6 A Uh-huh.

7 Q Will you please share with me the biblical
8 truths that you're referring to in your response to
9 interrogatory number 7?

10 A Okay. Because I'm client-directed, I always
11 ask them what their beliefs are, and so we discuss what
12 they believe and how they see it and how that applies in
13 their lives and how that applies to their -- the
14 problems that they're experiencing. So you wanted to
15 know what some of those beliefs are?

16 Q Not their beliefs, but what biblical truths
17 are sometimes discussed with the Christian clients?

18 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

19 THE WITNESS: Well, so I used the word "truth"
20 because you were asking that specifically in the
21 question, what you communicated as, quote/unquote,
22 truth, and so I was letting you know that my
23 clients that are Christians will tell you that the
24 Bible is the source of truth, and so what we
25 discuss is various concepts that they find in the

1 Bible that they see as truth. Is that what you're
2 asking?

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Yes. And I'm wondering, if you could tell me
5 more specifically, what are those concepts --

6 A Okay.

7 Q -- that you're referring to? Because you say
8 various biblical truths.

9 A Uh-huh.

10 Q I'm trying to understand better the various
11 biblical truths that are discussed.

12 A Okay. So with regard to this issue because
13 your question is about clients that come in with this
14 issue?

15 Q Yes.

16 A Because there are lots of biblical truths,
17 like staying married and not getting divorced.

18 Q Yes.

19 A Okay. So with this, they would -- there's --
20 again, the clients' beliefs are that God created
21 mankind, God created mankind as to -- within two
22 different sexes, male and female; that he has an amazing
23 design for our lives; that he wants us to be connected
24 with him and in close relationship with him. They would
25 say through Jesus; and that he's got an amazing plan for

1 our lives; and that when we walk in his plan, we are
2 most fully alive and most fully at home with ourselves
3 and most fully at peace.

4 And so they would say that if they're having
5 attractions or feelings or behaviors that are outside of
6 the way God has designed for their -- them to live their
7 lives, that that puts them at conflict and not at peace,
8 and so we talk about what those -- you know, how they
9 see God's plan and how they see their experience not
10 fitting with God's plan.

11 Q So I would like to find and show you a -- two
12 different presentations that you provided to us, and I
13 believe that each of these presentations contain what
14 appear to be -- this says "Biblical view of gender and
15 gender identity," and so I'm going to ask you whether
16 those are some of the biblical truths that you discuss
17 with minor clients, just to preface what I'm doing over
18 here.

19 A Okay.

20 Q So the next number is 12. So we're going to
21 mark Hamilton 026 through Hamilton 030 as Exhibit 12.

22 A You know, if I might say to you, you didn't
23 ask me what I talk with minors about in this question.
24 This was just in general.

25 Q Okay.

1 A So the answer to this was about in general
2 what I talk with people about, but not specifically
3 minors.

4 Q Do you talk to minors about biblical truths?

5 A It depends on what they believe. If they're
6 not interested, no, I don't. I meet them where they're
7 at.

8 Q Okay.

9 A Yeah.

10 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 12 was marked
11 for identification.)

12 MS. FAHEY: And then Hamilton 021 through
13 Hamilton 025 will be marked as Defendants'
14 Exhibit 13.

15 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 13 was marked
16 for identification.)

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q So what do you have in front of you right now?

19 A I have Number 13 and Number 12.

20 Q All right. So let's look -- we are looking at
21 just the first page of both of these documents,
22 Defendants' Exhibit 12 and Defendants' Exhibit 13. You
23 can see one of the -- let me understand -- let me back
24 up. Let's just take Exhibit 12.

25 Exhibit 12 appears to me to be handouts from a

1 PowerPoint slide. Is that true?

2 MR. MIHET: Form.

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q And the first slide, the top left says
6 "Understanding and Responding to Childhood Gender
7 Identity Confusion and Homosexuality."

8 A Yes.

9 Q By Julie Hamilton, Ph.D, LMFT.

10 A Yes.

11 Q And underneath your name it says
12 homosexuality101.com and drjuliehamilton.com?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Did you prepare the presentation that is
15 Defendants' Exhibit 12?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Is that something that you have given as a
18 talk before?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And have you had a chance to look at the pages
21 of Defendants' Exhibit 12? Is this a true and accurate
22 copy of your presentation?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Now let's go to Defendants' Exhibit 13. And
25 Defendants' Exhibit 13, is this a printout of handouts

1 to a PowerPoint slide --

2 A Yes.

3 Q -- presentation? The top left square says
4 "Childhood Gender Identity Confusion: Prevention and
5 Early Intervention By Dr. Julie Harren Hamilton,
6 www.homosexuality101.com"?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Is this a PowerPoint presentation that you
9 prepared?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Have you had a chance to look at the pages and
12 verify that this is a true and accurate copy of a
13 PowerPoint presentation that you prepared?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Have you presented this presentation before?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. Thank you.

18 So these are presentations that you've given.
19 And on the first page of Defendants' Exhibit 12 and
20 Defendants' Exhibit 13 there appears to be a slide that
21 is titled "Biblical View of Gender and Gender Identity."

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q That point 1 says that "Gender matters. In
24 the biblical account of Creation, the only descriptors
25 of humans are that we were made in God's image and that

1 we were made male and female," and I see that a verse is
2 cited there.

3 A Right. Yes.

4 Q Is this a biblical truth that you would, with
5 an interested minor, discuss on the topic of gender?

6 A Again, in therapy -- and you read in the code
7 of ethics with the AACC. Even though I'm not a member
8 of that organization, I've always practiced with the
9 idea of expose, don't impose. So if they ask a question
10 about that, I might answer that.

11 I do a lot of asking them questions, what do
12 they believe, what do they see, and so we discuss
13 truths, not me telling them "This is what the Bible
14 says." It's not -- I don't approach therapy in that way
15 or in an advice-giving "This is what you need to do with
16 your life" type of way at all because I'm
17 client-directed.

18 Q And so is this a truth that you would or have
19 in the past discussed with an interested minor?

20 MR. MIHET: Objection. Form, asked and
21 answered.

22 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't know if I've
23 ever actually quoted that verse or they've ever
24 quoted that verse. I don't -- I don't know.

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q Okay. Let's look at the point number two. It
2 starts with "Marriage of the two genders." Do you see
3 that?

4 A Uh-huh.

5 Q "Marriage of the two genders reflects the
6 relationship of Christ and the Church. Marriage is a
7 sacred symbol of the most important relationship of all:
8 Our relationship with God through Jesus," and a verse is
9 cited there from Ephesians 5:31-32.

10 A Uh-huh.

11 Q Is this something that you would regard as a
12 biblical truth?

13 A That is a verse from the Bible, yes.

14 Q And is this a biblical truth that you have in
15 the past or would if it was something that a child was
16 interested in being exposed to or discussing with you,
17 something that you would talk about in therapy?

18 A I don't ever remember --

19 MR. MIHET: Form.

20 THE WITNESS: -- sharing this verse with a
21 child. Keep in mind these presentations were made
22 for adults, not children.

23 BY MS. FAHEY:

24 Q Okay. So why don't we -- to save time, which
25 Defendants' exhibit do you have in front of you? 13 or

1 12?

2 A 13.

3 Q Okay. So look on page 2, so that's Hamilton

4 22 --

5 A Uh-huh.

6 Q -- and you'll see 3, 4, and 5. Those appear
7 to be points that have citations from the Bible.

8 A Uh-huh.

9 Q If you will review those, and let me know when
10 you've had a chance to review them.

11 A Okay. Okay.

12 Q Are these points things that you would say
13 fall under the category as biblical truth?

14 A The verses would be, yes.

15 Q Okay. Are these --

16 A My commentaries wouldn't be, but anything from
17 the Bible -- a verse would be considered a biblical
18 truth. So not the words that I have written, but the
19 ones that are in quotes.

20 Q Understood.

21 A Okay.

22 Q Verses only?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Are these -- are these biblical truths things
25 that you recall ever discussing with a minor?

1 A Okay. So let me -- maybe a better way of
2 answering this would be rather than a yes or no. So, I
3 don't recall sharing specific verses with minors. I
4 don't have a recollection of any client sitting on the
5 couch, telling them a verse, quoting them a verse, or
6 opening the Bible and showing them a verse. I don't
7 recall that. If I've ever done it, it might -- I mean I
8 wouldn't be surprised if I ever said a verse because in
9 speech that can happen, but I do not recall a specific
10 situation of ever doing that.

11 Okay. However, it's important to note this:
12 With Christian clients, there are truths that they hold
13 about -- and it's summed up in each of those slides.
14 These slides do sum up the beliefs that Christian
15 clients hold, and your ordinance is in direct, I would
16 say, disrespect and disregard for those Christian
17 beliefs. And they're not just Christian beliefs. There
18 are also Muslims and Orthodox Jews who believe
19 similarly; but for the sake of this presentation and my
20 clients, I will speak about Christians specifically.

21 Your ordinance tells us, as therapists, that
22 we can only counsel in a way that is completely opposite
23 of a Christian world view, which is disrespectful to our
24 clients, at the very least. At the most, it's
25 dismissive and discriminatory, honestly. And so I think

1 that has to be noted that these slides reflect the views
2 of my clients, and your ordinance makes it impossible
3 for those clients to get help from a professional in
4 Palm Beach County. They can still go to their pastor,
5 but their pastor doesn't have the training to help them
6 deal with the psychological or emotional issues that may
7 be going on in their lives.

8 And so I just want to state that, that, yes,
9 this reflects a Christian world view. And I think -- I
10 don't know the numbers exactly, but at least 50 percent
11 of Americans believe this way, which is in the millions
12 of people that believe this way. So there's going to be
13 a lot of clients -- and even here in Palm Beach County,
14 a high number of Christian clients that believe this
15 way -- that are going to be left without services
16 because freedom of speech no longer exists in a therapy
17 office, and there's an ordinance in Palm Beach County
18 that completely discriminates against Christianity and
19 Christian beliefs.

20 So did that -- are there more specific
21 questions you want to ask about this?

22 Q My specific question --

23 A Okay.

24 Q -- is what biblical truths do you discuss
25 with -- and I understand you're not imposing, you're

1 exposing -- interested clients only, with minors?
2 Interrogatory 7 advises me that there are some biblical
3 truths that you may discuss with a client, and I respect
4 the fact that you noted that that was not specific to
5 minors, but this question is.

6 A Okay.

7 Q So specifically with minors, what are the
8 biblical truths -- I had thought, but it sounds like
9 you've been able to correct me, that points 1 and 2, you
10 don't remember ever specifically discussing that with a
11 minor.

12 A But I don't remember -- go ahead.

13 Q So you don't remember specifically discussing
14 points 3, 4, or 5 with a minor either?

15 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

16 THE WITNESS: I don't remember specifically
17 quoting Bible verses with a minor.

18 And I also want to add in number 7, where it
19 said "various biblical truths are sometimes
20 discussed," I wasn't saying I discussed them.
21 Discussion takes place between two parties, so it
22 could be the clients that are bringing up the
23 biblical truths.

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q Okay.

1 A So I just want to make sure you understand
2 that statement. Various truths, various biblical truths
3 are often discussed does not mean me only, it means
4 discussed between us, and quite often the client is
5 sharing their biblical views. That's what that
6 statement is saying. It's a discussion.

7 Q And do you recall a minor sharing with you
8 biblical truths --

9 A Yes.

10 Q -- with respect to the issue of sexual
11 orientation issues that they are coming to you with or
12 gender identity issues that they're coming to you with?

13 A Yes, I definitely do.

14 Q And were those biblical truths, any of the
15 five that we've been looking at, in your presentation?

16 A So the biblical -- I don't recall a client
17 quoting a verse, but I recall clients saying "I believe
18 this is wrong. I believe this isn't what God wants for
19 me. I believe God has a different plan for me. I
20 believe that he doesn't want me to pursue this
21 relationship."

22 And my therapy, as I said before,
23 client-directed, is about eliciting the client's beliefs
24 and working from that frame of reference. Definitely
25 clients bring up their beliefs. And I ask them

1 sometimes.

2 Q You just said something, "eliciting their
3 beliefs." Interrogatory 7 --

4 A Uh-huh.

5 Q Interrogatory 7 you state that -- it's right
6 under that paragraph with biblical truths. It's "The
7 tools that Hamilton typically deploy are primarily ideas
8 that she can elicit from the client."

9 A Uh-huh.

10 Q So what are you referring to when you say
11 that? What ideas are you eliciting from the client?

12 A Well, because you had asked me what tools, so
13 that was in answer to that.

14 Q Okay.

15 A So tools are getting -- finding out about the
16 client resources. So it's things that the client
17 believes are going to be helpful: What have you tried?
18 What has worked for you in the past? What ideas do you
19 have? What are your resources? What strengths do you
20 have?

21 There's a lot of research that shows that if
22 you use what clients bring to the table rather than
23 introduce your own ideas or your own advice or
24 suggestions, that if you elicit the client's ideas and
25 their strengths and their resources, it's going to be a

1 lot more effective because it's something they already
2 own and belongs to them instead of to you, so that's
3 what I meant.

4 Q Can you give me an example of what you mean by
5 a "client resource"? I don't know if you're talking
6 about, like, tangible things or if you're talking about
7 the client already has a faith system and so you're
8 trying to elicit from that client their own faith
9 system, to have that come to light. So --

10 A Okay.

11 Q -- for resources, if you could help me
12 understand that.

13 A Yes. Resources are any tools or any -- I'm
14 talking about internal resources. So faith might be
15 one --

16 Q Okay.

17 A -- but it's not always a resource that the
18 clients -- there are many clients that don't have a
19 faith component.

20 So, in fact, I used to do a lot of
21 presentations on this about being client-directed and
22 how it is important to draw out the resources of the
23 client. By "resources" we mean ideas that they have, so
24 it's not just spiritually based. Faith is one resource
25 that clients have, but they also have other -- they have

1 ideas. They have strengths. They have abilities.

2 Resources could be supportive friends,
3 supportive family members. It's anything that helps the
4 client in their life, either internal resources or it
5 could be people. You know, a depressed client -- for a
6 depressed client, one resource might be the people that
7 are in their bridge group or -- you know what I mean? --
8 connecting with other human beings, so the people in
9 their life might be a resource.

10 Q Okay. I think I now understand what you're
11 saying --

12 A Okay.

13 Q -- as far as eliciting ideas from the client.
14 Interrogatory 7 also talks about -- it's in
15 that same paragraph where we found the elicit ideas.

16 A Uh-huh.

17 Q The sentence starts, "In addition, Hamilton
18 asks questions, listens, empathizes, seeks to expand
19 options for the client, introduces possible explanations
20 such as sharing theories of attachments and the role of
21 parental nurture, and explores whether or not such
22 theories fit for the client."

23 I am wondering if there are other theories
24 other than early parental nurture and theories of
25 attachment that may fit for a client. Are those the

1 only two, like, possible theories that might fit?

2 MR. MIHET: Form.

3 THE WITNESS: Are those the only two theories
4 that might fit for a client?

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q That you may discuss with a client.

7 A No. Such as sharing theories.

8 Q Okay.

9 A No. I mean to explain what's happening in
10 their lives? Theories that might explain their behavior
11 is what I'm talking about here.

12 Q With respect to same-sex attractions and with
13 respect to gender identity, are there any other theories
14 other than early prenatal [sic] nurture and theories of
15 attachment that may apply in those contexts?

16 A Absolutely. Yes.

17 Q What are the other theories?

18 A Okay. So when a client is experiencing
19 same-sex attractions or gender identity confusion, there
20 are a number of possible things that may have led that
21 client to experiencing that and so it would be, of
22 course, impossible for me to list them all. But keep in
23 mind, too, I think it's important to note here that it
24 seemed that -- it seems that as I talk to people about
25 these ordinances with commissioners and those involved

1 with the passages of these ordinances, there seem to be
2 this idea that they had -- whether they got it from the
3 sponsors of the ban, I think that probably is the case,
4 but wherever it came from, there seem to be these ideas
5 that we are talking about a specific client, a gay or
6 lesbian individual who is forced into therapy or even
7 may come voluntarily but they are this way and they are
8 either seeking or their parents are seeking to change
9 them or for them to be changed.

10 Human behavior, emotions, and experiences are
11 not like that. We're not in neat, little categories.
12 There are -- I believe it's in the double digits of
13 sexual identity labels that kids have for themselves or
14 that are now used. So we get kids that come in saying
15 they're pansexual, bisexual, asexual, transgender,
16 agender. You know, all kinds of labels. So we're not
17 talking about neat, little categories and we're
18 certainly not talking about one neat, little category or
19 two neat, little categories, and I think that's been the
20 misunderstanding with the commissioners that I've talked
21 to. People just don't quite understand we are seeing
22 children that are coming in with all kinds of labels
23 that they put on themselves. Some have persistence in
24 early childhood and that is what I would think of as a
25 more deeply felt experience, but there are others where

1 it's just kind of a passing trend. They've --

2 So your question was theories. Well, there's
3 a lot of reasons why kids end up with labels on
4 themselves. For some, that really have a deep sense of
5 same-sex attraction or gender -- identifying with the
6 opposite gender, these theories might fit and they might
7 not, attachment and early parental nurture. But for a
8 kid who never had that and all of the sudden --

9 I think there's something new called sudden
10 onset gender dysphoria. It's just coming out of the
11 blue. I think there was a recent article about that
12 somewhere. And it's just this idea that they never had
13 any gender dysphoria symptoms before and now they're a
14 teenager and suddenly they're saying they're
15 transgender. Well, for them these theories wouldn't fit
16 because they didn't have that all along, but then
17 perhaps -- and this article talked about for one kid
18 they were -- you know, they were either seeing a lot of
19 cultural influences, like having a coach that's
20 transgender and suddenly that sounds like an appealing
21 route to go, or maybe they've discovered pornography or
22 maybe they've experienced abuse, a sexual experience in
23 childhood or in adolescence that has created an
24 appetite, a sexual appetite for them and now they're
25 kind of craving what they first experienced because

1 their first sexual experience was something that, you
2 know, was out of the ordinary and happened to them
3 prematurely before adulthood and so --

4 Q What would I call that theory? The experience
5 of trauma or pornography that then led to same-sex
6 attractions, what's the theory -- what's that theory
7 called?

8 A So, again, I think you're still thinking in
9 terms of there are these kids that are gay and there are
10 these kids that are straight and there are these crazy
11 therapists that think sexual abuse caused these kids to
12 be gay. It's not like that. There are kids that are
13 not gay but they are sexually abused and now they are
14 attracted to a member of the same-sex and they don't
15 want that for themselves.

16 Q Is there a theory that --

17 A I don't know that there are names of theories
18 like that.

19 Q Okay.

20 A It's just common sense.

21 Q And what I'm wondering -- I see you've
22 identified two theories that may fit a child with
23 same-sex attractions or gender identity.

24 A Uh-huh.

25 Q Are there any other common theories that we

1 would say could be an explanation for the type of
2 children that you may see experiencing unwanted same-sex
3 attractions or gender identity confusion?

4 MR. MIHET: Form.

5 THE WITNESS: According to the APA, they say
6 we don't know what causes homosexual attractions.
7 We believe it is both nature and nurture. And they
8 say researchers have looked for a cause, they
9 haven't found one, we believe it's nature and
10 nurture. The nurture part includes a whole bunch
11 of things that we couldn't possibly list.

12 There are resources that say there are higher
13 levels of sexual abuse in early childhood that may
14 contribute to same-sex attractions. There are --
15 certainly it's common sense that pornography
16 exposure in early childhood, six, seven, eight
17 years old, is going to create sexual appetites in
18 children. So I don't know that there are named
19 theories, but researches will tell you it's nature
20 and nurture.

21 BY MS. FAHEY:

22 Q And what I'm trying to understand is what you
23 may advise a client of "This theory fits for you." And
24 so I'm understanding that you would advise some clients,
25 if it's appropriate, that the attachment theory, that

1 that might fit for them to explain their experience,
2 that's one. That you may also explain to a client that
3 the early parental nurture theory, that that might fit
4 for them to explain their experience.

5 It sounds like although there's no named
6 theory, that you might also explain to a client, maybe
7 their parents, that the trauma of sexual abuse may be a
8 theory to explain what they experienced. So even though
9 we don't have a name, it sounds like that would be
10 something that you would explain to somebody.

11 A Okay.

12 Q Is that accurate?

13 A No.

14 Q Okay.

15 A Sorry. No. When I say "to see if it fits,"
16 whether or not theories fit with the client, they
17 determine if it fits. I do not advise clients that
18 "This is a theory that fits for you." It's "This is a
19 possible theory. These are some things that could
20 happen in a kid's life that could lead to A, B, or C.
21 Does that fit for you?" But, typically, it is after
22 they have told me their story that I connect the dots
23 and say, "Do you think -- does that sound right?" I am
24 always checking in this way: "Well, one possibility is
25 you told me blank, you told me blank, you told me blank,

1 and that one -- and one possibility is that when this
2 happens, then it could result in this and then it could
3 result in this. What do you think about that?"

4 "Yes, that fits exactly." Or they'll say,
5 "No, that doesn't fit for me."

6 "Okay. So maybe that's not the case for you.
7 Tell me more." That's how it goes. I never advise that
8 this fits for a client. They tell me if it fits or not.

9 Q Okay. So I misstated how you actually
10 communicate the information.

11 A Okay.

12 Q So I apologize for that, for assuming how it's
13 actually communicated. What I really am trying to
14 figure out is more about the actual theories.

15 A Okay.

16 Q So however it comes up, however it is
17 exchanged between you and the client -- we've got the
18 attachment theory, early prenatal [sic] nurture. It
19 sounds as though trauma is something that you may
20 discuss with someone to explain "Does this fit for
21 explaining your experience?" And it sounds as though
22 pornography is another thing that you may discuss with
23 the client -- maybe the minor, maybe the parent, I don't
24 know -- as something that may explain their experience.

25 Is that two extra things that I just said --

1 trauma and pornography, things that you would say you
2 may discuss depending on if it's appropriate -- a theory
3 that could explain their experience?

4 A With the clarification that they may be the
5 ones bringing that up.

6 Q Okay.

7 A They may say, "You know, I had this sexual
8 experience with a friend and we were just friends and I
9 wasn't gay, she did identify as a lesbian, but we got
10 really close and then she started making out with me and
11 now I really liked it and now I'm thinking I am
12 bisexual." So she's -- the client is bringing that up.

13 And I may say, "Well, that makes sense because
14 if you experience something and you found that
15 pleasurable, you may desire that again and that may make
16 you think you're bisexual because now you're desiring
17 that again."

18 "Okay. That makes sense." I'm taking what
19 they tell me and I'm validating their experience and
20 their understanding of it and helping to clarify that.
21 Does that make sense? Do you understand that?

22 Q I've got it.

23 A So, yes.

24 Q I've got you as far as how the theory comes up
25 and how you might --

1 A Okay.

2 Q -- delicately introduce that as a topic of
3 conversation. I'm not trying to find out more about
4 that right now. I'm trying to figure out the world of
5 theories that may come up.

6 A Okay.

7 Q However it is that you make them come up --

8 A So in the example that I just gave you, it's
9 not a theory. It's not like --

10 Q Okay.

11 A -- there are these theories, "Okay. There are
12 five theories on how a person becomes sexually attracted
13 to the same sex." It's not like that.

14 It's like I was saying before, they're not in
15 neat, little categories, and I think we see that from
16 the research as well that it's -- it's very much ever
17 changing and ever -- especially in adolescents but even
18 in adulthood, and so I would not call them theories.

19 There are some theories that I share, but
20 there are other -- maybe just explanations is a better
21 word.

22 Q Okay.

23 A So, yes, the explanation that pornography wet
24 a kid's appetite for the same sex could be an
25 explanation. The explanation that a sexual encounter

1 created an appetite for the same sex could be an
2 explanation. I would say it that way.

3 Q Okay.

4 A All right.

5 Q Are there any -- we've talked about this a
6 lot, and I'm not trying to beat a dead horse, I just
7 want to understand: Are there any other theories other
8 than the ones you've specifically named here?

9 A There might be. I don't know.

10 MR. MIHET: And talked about today.

11 MS. FAHEY: She says those aren't theories.

12 She said that the pornography explanation and the
13 trauma explanation is not a theory, it's a possible
14 explanation that may be discussed.

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q What I'm trying to understand is: Is there
17 any other theories that have a name? Attachment theory
18 you identify by name. Early parental nurture is
19 something that you identify by name as a theory.

20 Are there any other theories that you have
21 discussed with clients experiencing unwanted same-sex
22 attractions or gender identity confusion that have a
23 name and you could let me know the name of that theory?

24 A I don't know the names of any other theories.

25 Q Okay. Thank you. I just wanted to understand

1 if there were any others to know about.

2 A Okay.

3 MS. FAHEY: And we are beyond where we thought
4 we were going to be breaking. I have no pending
5 questions, so let's do our lunch break.

6 MR. MIHET: Okay. By my calculation, we are
7 well over half of the allotted time for the
8 deposition. I think the impressive level of
9 detail, and I mean that in the nicest possible
10 sense, that we're progressing with leads me to give
11 you just a friendly reminder we do intend to limit
12 today's questioning to the seven hours available
13 under the rule.

14 So to the extent the city will have some
15 questions, you guys will want to be cognizant of
16 that and to abide by it.

17 MR. ABBOTT: About a quarter to two you
18 figure?

19 MS. FAHEY: 1:45? Does that work for you
20 guys?

21 MR. MIHET: Yeah, let's do an hour.

22 (Thereupon, a lunch break was taken from 12:48
23 p.m. to 1:48 p.m., and the testimony is continued
24 in Volume II.)

25

No. 19-10604

**IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE ELEVENTH CIRCUIT**

ROBERT W. OTTO, PH.D. LMFT, individually and on behalf of his patients, and
JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT, individually and on behalf of her patients,
Plaintiffs–Appellants

v.

CITY OF BOCA RATON, FLORIDA, and
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
Defendants–Appellees

On Appeal from the United States District Court
for the Southern District of Florida
In Case No. 9:18-cv-80771-RLR before the Honorable Robin L. Rosenberg

**PLAINTIFFS-APPELLANTS' APPENDIX
VOLUME V**

Mathew D. Staver (Fla. 0701092)
Horatio G. Mihet (Fla. 026581)
Roger K. Gannam (Fla. 240450)
LIBERTY COUNSEL
P.O. Box 540774
Orlando, FL 32854
Phone: (407) 875-1776
E-mail: court@lc.org

Attorneys for Plaintiffs–Appellants

INDEX OF APPENDIX

Dkt./Tab Number

VOLUME I

District Court Docket SheetA

Verified Complaint 1

Plaintiff’s Motion for Preliminary Injunction with Incorporated
Memorandum of Law.....8

2009 Report of the American Psychological Association Task Force on
Appropriate Therapeutic Responses to Sexual Orientation (“APA Report”) 85-5

American School Counselor Association Position Paper (2014) 85-11

VOLUME II

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA),
Ending Conversion Therapy: Supporting and Affirming LGBTQ Youth
(2015) 85-12

American College of Physicians Position Paper, *Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and
Transgender Health Disparities* (2015)..... 85-13

Declaration of Plaintiff Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT 96-1

Palm Beach County Ordinance 2017-046 121-1

VOLUME III

Deposition of Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT 121-7

VOLUME IV

Deposition of Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT (Vol. I) 121-8

VOLUME V

Deposition of Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT (Vol. II)..... 121-8

VOLUME VI

Deposition of Helene C. Hvizd, Esquire (pp. 1–250)..... 121-9

VOLUME VII

Deposition of Helene C. Hvizd, Esquire (pp. 251–291, Exs. 1–21)..... 121-9

Deposition of Dr. Shayna Ginsburg..... 121-10

Declaration of Helene Hvizd 121-11

Statement of American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
(AACAP), *Practice Parameter on Gay, Lesbian, or Bisexual Sexual
Orientation, Gender Nonconformity, and Gender Discordance in Children
and Adolescents* (2012)..... 121-17

Plaintiff Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT’s Objections and Responses to the
Preliminary Injunction Interrogatories of Defendant Palm Beach County 121-24

Plaintiff Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT’s Objections and Responses to the
Preliminary Injunction Interrogatories of Defendant Palm Beach County 121-28

SDG Counseling, LLC’s Informed Consent Forms 121-33

December 5, 2017 Palm Beach County Commission Meeting Transcript
Excerpt 126-2

December 19, 2017 Palm Beach County Commission Meeting Transcript
Excerpt 126-3

June 10, 2016 E-mail from Rand Hoch to Palm Beach County
Commissioners..... 126-6

VOLUME VIII

August 26, 2016 E-mail from Denise Marie Nieman to Rand Hoch (thread)... 126-9

August 29, 2016 E-mail from Denise Marie Nieman to Helene Hvizd, Rand
Hoch (thread) 126-11

September 8, 2017 E-mail rom Rand Hoch to Denise Marie Nieman
(thread) 126-16

Palm Beach County Senior Code Enforcement Officer Job Description 126-18

Palm Beach County Ordinance 2017-046 126-20

December 11, 2017 E-mail from Helene Hvizd to Julie Hamilton, Todd Bonlarron (thread)..... 126-21

2009 Report of the American Psychological Association Task Force on Appropriate Therapeutic Responses to Sexual Orientation (“APA Report”) . 126-22

August 17, 2017 Memorandum from Diana Grub Frieser, City Attorney to Mayor and City Council..... 126-23

Digital Media File (placeholder)..... 126-24

July 18, 2017 E-mail from George S. Brown to Diana Grub Frieser (thread) 126-25

July 21, 2017 E-mail from Paul Schofield to George S. Brown (thread)..... 126-26

City of Boca Raton Ordinance 5407 126-27

American Psychologist Association, *Guidelines for Psychological Practice with Transgender and Gender Nonconforming People* (2015) 126-30

VOLUME IX

Deposition of Michael Woika 126-41

VOLUME X

Transcript of Preliminary Injunction Hearing, October 18, 2018129

VOLUME XI

[Plaintiffs’ Proposed Post-Hearing] Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law on Plaintiffs’ Motion for Preliminary Injunction134

Order Denying Plaintiffs’ Motion for Preliminary Injunction141

Notice of Appeal142

121-8

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
CASE NO. 9:18-CV-80771-ROSENBERG/REINHART

ROBERT W. OTTO, PH.D., LMFT, and
JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CITY OF BOCA RATON, FLORIDA, and
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH, FLORIDA,

Defendants.

_____ /

VOLUME II

DEPOSITION OF JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT

A WITNESS

TAKEN BY THE DEFENDANTS

DATE: AUGUST 30, 2018

TIME: 9:06 A.M. - 5:46 P.M.

| | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|------|
| 1 | I N D E X | | |
| 2 | WITNESS | | PAGE |
| 3 | JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT, | | |
| 4 | Direct Examination (cont.) By Ms. Fahey | | 174 |
| 5 | Cross-Examination By Mr. Mihet | | 329 |
| 6 | Cross-Examination By Mr. Abbott | | 335 |
| 7 | E X H I B I T S | | |
| 8 | EXHIBIT | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
| 9 | Exhibit 14 | handwritten letter | 188 |
| 10 | Exhibit 15 | December 20, 2017 email | 240 |
| 11 | Exhibit 16 | 2/12/2010 presentation | 265 |
| 12 | Exhibit 17 | 4/18/2013 presentation | 266 |
| 13 | Exhibit 18 | Hamilton 007 | 267 |
| 14 | Exhibit 19 | Hamilton 008 through Hamilton 20 | 267 |
| 15 | Exhibit 20 | DVD web page | 280 |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

1 The deposition of JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D.,
2 LMFT, in the above-entitled and numbered cause was taken
3 before me Angela Connolly, Registered Professional
4 Reporter, taken at Palm Beach County Attorney's Office,
5 300 N. Dixie Highway, Suite 359, West Palm Beach, Palm
6 Beach County, Florida, on the 30th day of August, 2018,
7 pursuant to Notice in said cause for the taking of said
8 deposition on behalf of the Defendants.

9

10

11 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS:

12

13 LIBERTY COUNSEL
14 BY: HORATIO G. MIHET, ESQUIRE
15 P.O. BOX 540774
16 ORLANDO, FL 32854
17 (800) 671-1776

15

16

17 LIBERTY COUNSEL
18 BY: ROGER K. GANNAM, ESQUIRE
19 P.O. BOX 540774
20 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32854
21 (800) 671-1776

19

20

21 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF CITY OF BOCA RATON:

21

22 WEISS, SEROTA, HELFMAN, COLE & BIERMAN, P.L.
23 BY: DANIEL L. ABBOTT, ESQUIRE
24 200 EAST BROWARD BOULEVARD, SUITE 1900
25 FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301
 (954) 763-4242

25

1 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF PALM BEACH:
 2 PALM BEACH COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
 BY: RACHEL FAHEY, ESQUIRE
 3 BY: KIM PHAN, ESQUIRE
 BY: HELENE HVIZD, ESQUIRE
 4 300 N. DIXIE HIGHWAY, SUITE 359
 WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401
 5 (561) 355-6337

6
7 ALSO PRESENT:

8 Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT, Plaintiff
 9 Dr. Rachel Needle

10 - - - - -

11 (Thereupon, the testimony is continued.)

12 MS. FAHEY: Okay. For the record, Dr. Needle
 13 is no longer present. The county may have one of
 14 its employees, Dr. Shayna, S-H-A-Y-N-A, Ginsburg,
 15 G-I-N-S-B-U-R-G, join the county at the table of
 16 the deposition.

17 MR. GANNAM: Is that as a county
 18 representative or as an expert?

19 MS. FAHEY: County employee.

20 MR. GANNAM: Okay.

21 DIRECT EXAMINATION (cont.)

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q I am going to ask you, Dr. Hamilton, to turn
 24 with me in the Complaint to paragraph 150. So if I
 25 could ask you to check out paragraph 150.

1 A Uh-huh.

2 Q Paragraph 150 refers to a 12-year-old client,
3 right?

4 A Uh-huh. Right.

5 Q And if you can turn to your interrogatories, I
6 think you have it right in front of you with the number
7 7 facing -- yes. If you will turn to that answer to 22
8 where you give us the Doe numbers, I only see one of the
9 Doe clients who is identified as a 12-year-old, and
10 that's Doe 2. So I'm wondering, is it accurate that Doe
11 2 is the person you are referring to in paragraph 150?

12 A Yes.

13 Q So let's talk about Doe 2. When did your
14 relationship with that person begin?

15 A I cannot say for sure.

16 Q Do you know about how long your relationship
17 with Doe 2 lasted?

18 A A couple of years or more. I mean a couple
19 being two, three.

20 Q Is Doe 2 a current client of yours?

21 A No.

22 Q Did your relationship with Doe 2 end or the
23 file get closed within the last six months?

24 A Yes.

25 Q When did the relationship end or the file get

1 closed?

2 A Sometime within the last six months.

3 Q Why did --

4 A Spring probably.

5 Q Why did the relationship end or the file get
6 closed?

7 A They were finished. They had accomplished
8 what they came for.

9 Q Did Doe 2 have a diagnosis?

10 A No, not by me.

11 Q Were you aware of a diagnosis that any other
12 practitioner had given Doe 2?

13 A I can't say with certainty.

14 Q Who set the therapeutic goal for Doe 2?

15 A The family, and they were differing goals.

16 Q What were the goals for Doe 2?

17 A The family probably initiated because of
18 concern for same-sex attraction. The client -- the
19 client identified -- didn't -- identified differently,
20 not as same-sex attractions necessarily, but --

21 Okay. So, anyway, the client's goals were
22 improving -- what was it? Improving home life or -- I
23 can't say with certainty, but something along those
24 lines a few years ago.

25 Q So I understand the parents had goals that

1 were related more specifically to same-sex attractions,
2 but the child, at least at initiation of the visit --

3 A Yes.

4 Q -- did not share those goals?

5 A Right.

6 Q What goals did you work on with the child?

7 A The goals of the -- changing the family --
8 whatever the concerns were, the discontentedness with
9 the family, we worked on that.

10 Q How did you do that?

11 A We talk about -- it's, again, conversation. I
12 meet with the child. I meet with the parents. We look
13 at what's not working, what is working. How do we
14 increase what is working? How do we decrease what's not
15 working? What does the child think they can do? What
16 does the parent think they can do? How do they meet in
17 the middle and make changes? Overall, I mean the more
18 general goal is deeper, really, closer relationships and
19 harmony.

20 Q Through pursuing those goals and discussing
21 those goals, were the unwanted same-sex attractions of
22 Doe 2 also addressed or is that something that was not
23 addressed because the child didn't share the goal?

24 A What happens is -- again, back to what I was
25 saying earlier today about it's not always so black and

1 white in our field. And so what happens is through the
2 process of conversation, teenagers will often share with
3 you all the stuff that's happening. And especially if
4 they're not close with their parents, they are -- a lot
5 of times teenagers love having a nonjudgmental listening
6 ear, so they open up about everything, a lot of things.
7 And so that's --

8 What I have found is that in the course of
9 therapy we start out saying, "Okay. We're going to work
10 on improving family relationships," but when I meet
11 individually with the client, they talk about their
12 friends and their -- so they start out talking about
13 their family, but they talk about friends and activities
14 and things they've done and things they haven't done,
15 and so therapy kind of just proceeds with really
16 building the therapeutic alliance or the relationship
17 with the client, which in itself can be very therapeutic
18 having a nonjudgmental listener that you can share with.
19 And usually through the process of sharing, they're also
20 processing their emotions as they share, just
21 incidentally.

22 In fact, they have found out that sometimes
23 research participants have a therapeutic effect because
24 they're talking to a researcher who just wants to
25 understand their experiences, and so just the act of

1 talking through with someone who's just listening and
2 not trying to fix you can be very therapeutic. That's a
3 little side note.

4 But anyway, that's how it usually transpires
5 or goes with minor clients. And so it's just an
6 interesting experience that through the dialogue they
7 realize things, they make changes and so forth, and so
8 that's kind of how this happened.

9 Q So specifically Doe 2, did Doe 2 have a -- did
10 Doe 2 have same-sex attractions when Doe 2 began his or
11 her care with you at the age of 12?

12 A Doe 2 identified as pansexual at the age of
13 12. If anyone at this table doesn't know what that
14 means, I can now tell you. And, by the way, I think
15 this is an important note: The things children are
16 reading, hearing, watching online and experiencing and
17 introduced to that in our generation we never --

18 I don't think any of us knew what pansexual
19 was when we were 12 probably, but it's just another
20 reason why kids need therapy to clear up their sexual
21 identity confusion because they're identifying in all
22 these different ways, and they're seeing pornography and
23 other -- chat rooms. And, in fact, that was one of the
24 things. There are some dangerous things that had been
25 happening, and it just speaks to the need for freedom in

1 therapy that we need to be able to help these kids.

2 They are confused more now than ever before in --

3 I mean they're hearing things and seeing
4 things that you -- those of us at this table probably
5 never would have dreamed of at 12 and 13 years old. So,
6 again, it just speaks to the need of being able to clear
7 up this confusion, and this ordinance prohibits us from
8 doing that. It prohibits us from even --

9 If this ordinance had been in effect when this
10 client came into therapy, I would not have been able to
11 see this client. I would have had to tell the mother
12 "No, I cannot help you because the county won't let me
13 speak to your child about the confusion that this child
14 is experiencing."

15 So, yes, that answers your question about how
16 ■ was identified when ■ came in, pansexual.

17 Q Okay. And so for the record, Dr. Shayna
18 Ginsburg, an employee of Palm Beach County, has entered
19 the room and is now present for this deposition.

20 A Hi.

21 Q Could you give me a definition for pansexual?

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q What is it?

24 A It's being sexually attracted to anyone. So
25 bisexual -- being attracted to someone who is male,

1 female, agender, bisexual, transgender, anything, any
2 type of label.

3 Q And so Doe 2, when he or she came to you at
4 the age of 12 identified as pansexual, were you
5 providing therapy to Doe 2 with the intent to assist Doe
6 2 in changing their sexual orientation to heterosexual?

7 MR. MIHET: Form.

8 THE WITNESS: That was not the client's goal.
9 So that was the parents' goal, but the client's
10 goal was different, and so I was accommodating the
11 client's goal. And the parent -- like I had said
12 before, as a family trying to agree, and so working
13 on family closeness and improving relationships in
14 the hopes that that would be a step towards the
15 child being more anchored at home and less exposed
16 to all the things that had been happening.

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q So is it correct for me to say that because it
19 was not Doe 2's goal to change Doe 2's sexual
20 orientation of pansexual to anything else, that was not
21 something that you worked on with Doe 2?

22 A Right. To be very clear -- again, I don't
23 know if I've actually said this or not, so I will say it
24 just to be clear: If a client, if a minor client does
25 not have the interest in changing attractions,

1 behaviors, or identity, there's not a thing I can do to
2 help them change. You have to have a willing
3 participant when it comes to this issue and most issues.
4 And so in case I haven't said this already, there's --
5 there's never a time when I would be able to help a
6 minor change in the area of attraction, behavior, or
7 gender identity without their desire for that change to
8 take place.

9 And I know I've said already that I'm a
10 client-directed therapist, so obviously we need to have
11 that be their goal anyway, but I just wanted to add the
12 part that it would be impossible for change to occur
13 without the client's participation or their desire for
14 that to even happen.

15 Again, because therapy isn't something that we
16 do to a client, like a dentist might give a filling to a
17 client who has a cavity, it's a conversation. So we
18 don't have the conversation if we can't -- if they're
19 not a participant, we can't have a conversation and
20 change is not going to occur on my -- it's not going to
21 occur instigated by me.

22 Q Did Doe 2 identify as anything other than
23 pansexual through the course of your therapeutic
24 relationship with Doe 2?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Can you tell me what, if at all, change
2 occurred?

3 A Yes.

4 Q In just their way of identifying, sexually
5 identifying, or other changes? Why don't you tell me
6 both.

7 A Okay. So changes occurred at the level of
8 family relationships. Changes occurred in behavior
9 that -- behaviors that were not related to this
10 particular issue. Changes occurred in -- on the parents
11 end as well.

12 And then as far as the identification, the
13 client ended up identifying as -- I think it changed
14 throughout probably different -- at different times, but
15 I think the end identification was heterosexual.

16 Q Was Doe 2 happy or satisfied with the change
17 that Doe 2 experienced throughout the course of Doe 2's
18 therapeutic relationship with you?

19 A Doe 2 was very interested -- well, in the
20 opposite sex by the end of the -- and that wasn't -- it
21 was so -- again, the changes occurred not with my
22 initiation, and the client appeared to be very happy
23 with the changes.

24 Q But at no time was that a therapeutic goal for
25 Doe 2 because Doe 2 did not embrace that therapeutic

1 goal of the parents?

2 MR. MIHET: Form.

3 THE WITNESS: Again, so we don't talk in -- I
4 don't really talk in terms of "This is the goal.
5 This is what we're working on." Certainly that was
6 the parents' desire, so if you ask them what their
7 goal was, that probably was still their goal
8 whether with my help or not with my help. So a
9 goal probably isn't the best way I would describe
10 it, but at no time was I trying to get that client
11 to change their attractions to heterosexual from
12 pansexual; however, I was trying to help that
13 client sort through all the thoughts and different
14 feelings and emotions that they had in their head.

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q To what do you attribute Doe 2's change from
17 originally pansexual to ultimately heterosexual
18 throughout the course of Doe 2's relationship with you?

19 A I would say that in this case, this is a great
20 example of a child who was very confused because of some
21 very dangerous Internet interactions that were taking
22 place and exposure to things that were far beyond the
23 level of a 12 year-old to ever decipher or understand,
24 and not to mention a history of abuse coming out of
25 foster care and being adopted at an early age. So a lot

1 of things going on in that child's life, and I think
2 that this is a perfect example of how your ordinance is
3 extremely detrimental and dangerous for children because
4 this child represents someone who is really not
5 genuinely always feeling, you know, gay-identified or
6 transgender-identified. None of that had even happened
7 in their own identification of themselves until
8 adolescence when they got into some very serious things.

9 And so this is representative -- this child is
10 representative of many children that are out there now
11 that access the Internet from their hands, their
12 handheld devices. I mean children as young as first
13 grade have phones and those phones can access the
14 Internet, and there are predators. I mean there are
15 things that, like I said, we as children never saw and
16 never experienced, and these children --

17 I've heard one statistic that the average age
18 of pornography exposure is between seven and nine. Let
19 me tell you -- and we're not just talking about seeing
20 adults having sex. We're talking about all kinds of
21 stuff that, again, we even as adults probably haven't
22 really even dreamed of. And so they're seeing these
23 things and their little minds can't even begin to
24 process what sex is, let alone what pornographic sex is.
25 They're not meant to be able to process that in a stage

1 of development that they're at, and so we have a
2 generation of kids that are more sexually confused than
3 ever before in our history here in America. And you,
4 the county or your clients, are taking away the freedom
5 of those confused kids to get help to clear up their
6 confusion, and what your clients are saying in their
7 ordinance is we can help them by affirming their status
8 even if their status was inflicted through cultural
9 input such as pornography or other experiences, and we
10 can help them become the opposite sex, but we cannot
11 help them clear up their confusion if clearing up their
12 confusion might mean returning from a gay-identified
13 state or a transgendered state to a heterosexual state.
14 Your ordinance states that we cannot do that.

15 And, in all honesty, 30 years from now we will
16 all look back and say "What a devastating social
17 experiment this was. What a devastating social
18 experiment." And we will see the damaging repercussions
19 that this has created in the lives of then adults, kids
20 who will then be adults, and I think there will be so
21 much regret by the people that have passed these
22 ordinances. It's very sad, very scary. So this client
23 Doe 2 exemplifies that. It's a perfect example.

24 In fact, when I was testifying for the Village
25 of Wellington, this client wrote me a letter to bring to

1 the commissioners, and in that letter ■■■ said -- ■■■
2 described all ■■■ friends and all the friends who were
3 identified -- asexual, agender, this and that, and just
4 as confused as this client was, and saying "Please don't
5 pass this ordinance because if you pass this, people
6 like my friends won't be able to get help. They're
7 using drugs. They're drinking. They're suicidal.
8 They're depressed. They're cutting. And if you pass
9 this ordinance here in Wellington, you're going to take
10 away the chance for my friends to get help." And so I
11 think this client is a perfect example, and ■■■ letter
12 describing all of her friends are perfect examples of
13 the confused children that are now being deprived of
14 services.

15 Q Since you brought up the letter, I have a
16 copy.

17 A Oh, good.

18 Q It was provided to the county at some point in
19 your interactions with the county.

20 A Oh, good.

21 Q I don't know if this is the letter that you
22 were talking about, so I'll have you let me know one way
23 or another. So I am -- what number are we on?

24 MR. MIHET: 14.

25 THE COURT REPORTER: 14.

1 BY MS. FAHEY:

2 Q Okay. Defendants' Exhibit 14 for the record
3 is a handwritten letter.

4 MR. MIHET: We are passed the age of consent,
5 13, 14.

6 MS. FAHEY: Got it. Harry's got jokes.

7 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 14 was marked
8 for identification.)

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Okay. So for the record this has the Bates
11 labeled PBC 743 and PBC 744.

12 And, Dr. Hamilton, does this appear to be the
13 letter that you were just referring to, that a client
14 gave you a letter to assist you in your communication
15 with I think you said Wellington at that time?

16 A Yes, it is.

17 Q Okay. Is this letter written by Doe 2?

18 A Yes, it is.

19 Q And you've let me know that you think that Doe
20 2 is a classic example of someone being confused,
21 someone being exposed to things that are beyond their
22 developmental level, and that being a contributing
23 factor to their confusion.

24 What I'm wondering is to what do you
25 contribute the change from pansexual identity to

1 heterosexual identity? Is there something that you
2 would point to to say "I believe that this theory or
3 this particular mode of therapy, this particular method
4 of addressing confusion, was the thing that assisted
5 this person in changing their identity from pansexual to
6 heterosexual"?

7 A Yes. I would say it's -- what I was saying
8 before about the process of talking, when you talk to a
9 nonjudgmental listener, you actually start to hear
10 yourself. And so therapy provides that context for
11 people to -- to talk where they're not judged and
12 they're not shamed and the therapist is empathizing with
13 them and putting themselves in the person's shoes, and
14 the profound effects of that on a client being -- for
15 the client being heard and understood and valued are
16 that the client then can stop and kind of listen to
17 themselves.

18 Because when you're talking to someone who --
19 you know, whether it's parents or authority figures or
20 whatever, where you think they're judging you or looking
21 down on you or disagreeing with you, people tend to put
22 up walls and get defensive and hold on to their position
23 more tightly, but when they enter the therapy office and
24 they're able to talk to a therapist and feel heard and
25 understood and the therapist isn't trying to change them

1 and the therapist isn't shaming them and making them
2 feel bad, finally they can let go of their defenses and
3 they can listen to themselves. Is this what I want and
4 is this who I really am? And so that's the first thing
5 I would say is just the act of talking to a
6 nonjudgmental listener.

7 You know, it's funny, in therapy you don't
8 always know what makes the difference, so when I read
9 this letter I didn't remember -- ■■■ said something in
10 this letter the first time I read it back in Wellington,
11 and --

12 MR. MIHET: Don't mind the note, keep going.

13 THE WITNESS: Okay. I want to make sure I'm
14 understood and heard.

15 MR. MIHET: You're speaking to the record
16 really so...

17 THE WITNESS: Okay. So -- it's funny. I
18 can't talk when I'm not -- no, go ahead.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q I'm here, sorry.

21 A No, that's okay. So you don't always know
22 what makes a difference in a client's life. So I can
23 tell you what I think made a difference, but sometimes
24 clients will say something else made a difference in
25 their lives.

1 So when I first got this letter a year -- I
2 think it was a year and a half, it was when Wellington
3 was going on -- 2017, I believe -- I read in here that
4 something made a difference that I didn't even realize.
5 And so to answer your question -- how did it happen?
6 How did change happen? Is that what your question was?

7 Q My question is more specifically what do you
8 attribute as being the cause or genesis of the change in
9 this --

10 A Okay.

11 Q -- child? The child may say that something
12 else was the change --

13 A Okay. Okay.

14 Q -- but you, as the licensed professional, what
15 do you attribute change? And I have, as number one, the
16 process of talking to a nonjudgmental listener.

17 A Yes.

18 Q So is there anything else that you attribute
19 as the root, genesis cause, of this person's change?

20 MR. MIHET: Form.

21 THE WITNESS: And the -- you know, so included
22 in the process of talking is the therapeutic
23 relationship. There's power in feeling connected
24 to another human being.

25 Clients often feel more connected to their

1 therapist at first than they do their family. The
2 goal is to get them more connected to their family
3 in the end, but -- so the therapeutic relationship
4 is another thing. So I said the process of talking
5 and therapeutic relationship, but then also in the
6 process of talking is the client's ability to sort
7 through their own emotions and discover what's
8 really going on, so that might be a part of it too.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q I understand that you said that the
11 relationship with Doe 2 ended about the spring of this
12 year.

13 A Right.

14 Q Did your relationship with Doe 2 change at all
15 after the passage of Palm Beach County's ordinance?

16 A The changes that occurred in sexual identity
17 had occurred before the passage of the ordinance, so my
18 relationship did not have to change.

19 Q I'm going to refer you back to the Complaint,
20 and I would like to ask you to look at paragraph 149.

21 A Okay.

22 Q And if you refer back to the list of Doe --

23 A Yes.

24 Q -- people, can you tell me which Doe number
25 paragraph 149 corresponds to?

1 A Three.

2 Q Okay. So let's talk about Doe 3 then. When
3 did your relationship with Doe 3 begin?

4 A I don't remember. I don't remember. Years
5 ago.

6 Q You said many years ago?

7 A A couple I would say.

8 Q Is your relationship with Doe 3 ongoing?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Okay. Does Doe 3 have a diagnosis?

11 A No.

12 Q Are you aware of any diagnosis that any other
13 practitioner has given Doe 3?

14 A No.

15 Q What are the therapeutic goals for Doe 3?

16 MR. MIHET: Form.

17 THE WITNESS: Again, we set -- we talked in
18 the beginning about "Why are you here? How can I
19 help you?" but it's not a concrete term. I don't
20 continue to use the term "What are your goals now
21 and how are those goals changing?"

22 So, initially, the client presented with
23 having attractions and being in conflict about
24 those attractions.

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q So when you said "client," are you referring
2 to Doe 3?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And did the parent/legal guardian of Doe 3
5 also participate in communicating any goals in the
6 initiation of the therapeutic relationship?

7 A Yes. The parent was concerned about the
8 distress that the client was feeling about the
9 attractions.

10 Q Was the goal from the outset to change sexual
11 attractions?

12 MR. MIHET: Form.

13 THE WITNESS: So like I said this afternoon or
14 earlier this morning, I always explain to clients
15 that their attractions may or may not change, and
16 so the goal is to understand possible contributing
17 factors to explore the potential for change
18 occurring, but I would not say the goal is to
19 change the attractions because they may or may not
20 change.

21 BY MS. FAHEY:

22 Q So for Doe 3, who presented to you with the
23 fact that that individual had attractions and the parent
24 perceived that the attractions were causing distress,
25 what was the goal at the outset for the treatment of Doe

1 3?

2 A To -- let me think in the beginning. I don't
3 remember off the top of my head. I could guess.

4 Q You don't have to guess.

5 MR. MIHET: Don't guess.

6 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. Thanks.

7 BY MS. FAHEY:

8 Q Did Doe 3 progress toward goals?

9 MR. MIHET: Form and foundation.

10 THE WITNESS: Okay. So with this client and
11 as with most clients, many clients, the desires and
12 aims of the client changed throughout -- so your
13 question is did they progress towards goals? Their
14 aim changed throughout the course of us working
15 together.

16 BY MS. FAHEY:

17 Q During the course of working with Doe 3, did
18 Doe 3 ever have the desire to maintain the same-sex
19 attractions that they had?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And during the course of your treatment with
22 Doe 3, did Doe 3 ever have the desire to reduce or
23 eliminate the same-sex attractions that he or she had?

24 MR. MIHET: Form.

25 THE WITNESS: I believe, if I'm recalling

1 correctly, Doe 3 was talking more in terms of
2 behaviors than attractions.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Okay. So when you say more toward behaviors,
5 help me understand. Are you saying that Doe 3 was
6 comfortable with the fact that they were attracted to a
7 particular sex but not satisfied with the fact of their
8 behavior?

9 A I think understanding that attractions may
10 change as a result of dealing with other issues. So not
11 aiming to change the attractions directly, but instead
12 aiming to build a stronger sense of self to gain more
13 confidence in gender identity.

14 So, in other words, in the identity of whether
15 they were -- you know, to gain a sense of either
16 masculinity or femininity depending on their gender, and
17 then behave -- and then also behaviors, not -- I believe
18 there were times when Doe 3 identified behaviors that
19 were disturbing that this client wished to change.

20 Q Was Doe 3 sexually active?

21 A No.

22 Q What behaviors are you referring to?

23 A So I would rather that not go on public record
24 because parents could also find information and --

25 So, in other words, minors share confidential

1 information about their behaviors and I don't share that
2 with their parents, and so things that are said in the
3 therapy office are very sacred and HIPAA protected and
4 so if -- yeah. So let's talk generally, how about that?

5 So, in general, clients often share behaviors
6 that are disturbing to them and some of the behaviors
7 that a devout person of faith client would find
8 disturbing would be if they were regularly viewing
9 pornography or if they were dating and meeting people in
10 chat rooms and meeting people on websites or, you know,
11 dating people at school or church or any of those kinds
12 of behaviors would be distressing to a client. Those
13 would be the kinds of things that a client would seek to
14 change if they were trying to change behaviors.

15 Q Okay. So Doe 3 was seeking to address
16 behaviors that were not -- that were not satisfactory to
17 Doe 3?

18 A Yes. And Doe 3 presented with very strong
19 spiritual beliefs that were in conflict with behaviors.

20 Q What did you do to provide therapy to Doe 3
21 whose goal was to address behaviors that they were
22 unsatisfied with?

23 A So as I was saying before, I'm a
24 client-directed therapist. I sometimes use
25 solution-focused approaches, and so I always -- with all

1 of my clients, when I'm trying to help them change their
2 behaviors or things going on in their life, I always
3 find out what works, what are their resources, what are
4 their strengths, what are the ideas that they have, what
5 are the times that they've been successful in overcoming
6 their problem, what kinds of things do they think
7 they've tried in the past that they might want to try
8 again, that kind of -- that kind of approach in helping
9 Doe 3 or any of my clients make changes in their lives.
10 It's eliciting their resources and figuring out how we
11 can apply those resources again to their current
12 problem.

13 Q And so what -- you were eliciting resources
14 from Doe 3's wheelhouse of available resources. What
15 specifically are we talking about as far as providing
16 therapy to Doe 3?

17 A Okay. So, for example, if a client is saying,
18 "You know, I've been online viewing pornography every
19 day this week, I really want to stop because every time
20 I do it, I feel worse about myself. I don't feel
21 better," then I might say to that client, "Well, what
22 are some things that have helped you in the past when
23 you've wanted to overcome this or a different problem?"
24 And they might say, "Well, when I reach out to my
25 friends and I go hang out with my friends instead of

1 staying home alone," or "Well, when I turn on" --

2 For these clients, many of them will talk
3 about praise music, which is music that puts their mind
4 on how great God is instead of just an idle mind that's
5 looking for a sexual release, or they might say, "Well,
6 when I exercise, I always feel good when I exercise," so
7 things like that.

8 Q When that conversation happens and you ask
9 them what helps you and they tell you -- let's say
10 hypothetically the answer is "Exercise helps me not do
11 what I don't want to do."

12 A Okay.

13 Q Do you then say to that person "Maybe try
14 that" or do you just listen and not express any further
15 thought or comment on what they give to you?

16 A Yes. I do more asking questions than telling
17 them, but I would say, "Well, if that's something that
18 you think might work, do you want to try that this week?
19 Do you want to see" -- yeah. And there would be times
20 too that I would say, "Oh, wow, that sounds like a great
21 idea. That sounds like something that could work in
22 this case. What do you think?"

23 Q Okay. Other than asking Doe 3, "What do you
24 think you can do to stop the behavior that you don't
25 want to engage in anymore?" and having that type of

1 conversation, were there any other therapeutic practices
2 that you used with Doe 3 to assist Doe 3 in his or her
3 goal of stopping behaviors that Doe 3 didn't want to do
4 anymore?

5 A Okay. So just, again, therapeutic practices,
6 so it's just conversation. So was there any other
7 conversations that we had that were aimed to help [REDACTED]
8 stop -- to help him or her to stop the behaviors?
9 Probably. I mean eliciting resources, were there other
10 resources that the client had or were there other things
11 I did? Other types of questions maybe.

12 Q So I understand that one category of things
13 that you might do is elicit resources --

14 A Okay.

15 Q -- that the minor client might have available
16 to them --

17 A Yes.

18 Q -- to go ahead and use, and you might ask them
19 "Is that something you want to try this week?"

20 A Right.

21 Q "That sounds like a good idea. What do you
22 think?" So I got that.

23 A Okay.

24 Q Is there anything else that you might do in a
25 conversation to assist that person in -- and speaking

1 specifically about Doe 3, whose goals sounded to be
2 about behavior not about the attraction, that was Doe
3 3's goal --

4 MR. MIHET: Form.

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q -- anything else other than the resource
7 eliciting conversation?

8 A The other thing --

9 MR. MIHET: Form -- sorry. Form, misstates
10 prior testimony.

11 THE WITNESS: The other thing -- so the other
12 thing that I had said earlier today is about a
13 solution-focused approach where I look for what has
14 worked when you -- you know, what has worked. Are
15 there some times we can look at more closely when
16 this wasn't happening? So what was going on during
17 those times? What was that like? You know, what
18 were you doing instead? That kind of questioning.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q Did Doe 3 have success in Doe 3's goals?

21 A Because -- again, like I had said earlier
22 today how it's -- therapy is more of an evolving
23 conversation that takes place over the course of weeks
24 and there have been -- throughout the course of therapy
25 with this client and other clients, there have been

1 times where we are talking about something that improves
2 and then -- you know, you're talking about a lot of
3 different things, and so improvements in some areas and
4 maybe not improvements in other areas, that kind of
5 thing, or where they --

6 With teenagers, one of the consistent things
7 is how much change occurs. So, you know, from week to
8 week with a teenager it could be "Now I want to talk
9 about my new relationship. You know, last week I was
10 talking about how I want to avoid getting in a
11 relationship. This week I want to tell you how excited
12 I am that I'm in a relationship." You know what I mean?
13 It's like -- and so you're kind of going through this
14 process with them of helping them talk it out and figure
15 it out and think it through because for some teenagers,
16 they don't have other people that they're talking at a
17 deeper level with.

18 So were goals met? Accomplishments were made
19 and changes were made to the direction throughout the
20 course of therapy.

21 Q And your therapy with Doe 3 is still ongoing?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Has your relationship with Doe 3 changed since
24 the passage of the county's ordinance?

25 A Yes, it definitely has changed since the

1 county's ordinance. So what happened --

2 MR. MIHET: Let her ask the next question.

3 THE WITNESS: Oh.

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q How has it changed?

6 A Oh, okay, thank you. Yes, this has been very
7 interesting to me living in America. I find myself
8 unable to speak when the client -- on the weeks that the
9 client is discussing wanting to either change behaviors,
10 resist certain behaviors, or even hoping to change
11 attractions by discussing deeper issues, I'm having to
12 tiptoe and it's truly -- it would almost be laughable if
13 it wasn't so tragic, but it's shocking. I find
14 myself --

15 Well, when it first passed, I explained to the
16 client "I can no longer help you if your goal is to
17 change behaviors, attractions, gender expression, or
18 gender identity. According to the county commissioners,
19 I am no longer allowed to talk about those things with
20 you."

21 So the client understood that and actually
22 made the signal of flipping off the county with [REDACTED]
23 finger, and I then went on to try to have therapeutic
24 conversations each week and tiptoe around what I'm not
25 allowed to talk about and think, "Okay. Can I say this

1 or will I get in trouble? If I say this, will the
2 county think I'm trying to help this client change?
3 Because I know I'm not allowed to help the client
4 change, so maybe I should not talk about that, I
5 should" -- it's unbelievable in America to be guarding
6 my speech so carefully because what I say might be
7 misconstrued as helping someone change, according to the
8 county's definition, and could impose -- cost me a fine.

9 So, yes, it has changed my relationship
10 because I'm hedging and carefully guarding every word
11 that comes out of my mouth and saying to myself, "Oh, my
12 gosh, the country where we have the most freedom of
13 speech, we do not have freedom of speech. I cannot
14 believe this." So, yes.

15 Q And can you tell me specifically things
16 that -- I understand you're saying generally that you
17 have experienced change. Specifically, are there things
18 that you were unable to say to Doe 3 in the therapeutic
19 relationship that you're saying you would have said if
20 there was no ordinance?

21 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

22 THE WITNESS: Goodness, yes. The ordinance is
23 vague. It just says we're not allowed to help
24 clients if the goal is to change behaviors,
25 attractions, gender expression, or gender identity.

1 So if I ask the client "How are you doing with
2 not viewing pornography since that's what you want
3 to" -- well, am I helping [REDACTED] change behaviors?
4 Because the ordinance says I can't help [REDACTED] change
5 behaviors, so I better not ask that question.

6 If I say -- if the client comes in saying I --
7 "I am, you know, newly committed to this process of
8 wanting to change," I'm having to say, "Okay.
9 Well, I can't talk to you about that, but we could
10 talk about -- let's see. We could talk about,
11 like, maybe helping you gain confidence in
12 yourself." Like, what am I allowed to talk about?
13 What am I not?

14 Yes, so there are questions that I think to
15 myself "If I ask this question, I might get in
16 trouble by the county," and those questions are --
17 I think I've given you enough examples or do you
18 still want more examples?

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q It sounds like you've said you won't ask "How
21 are you doing with not viewing pornography?"

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q And I guess you're not asking them, based on
24 your statement just now, "How are you doing with your
25 desire to change?" You're not asking that question

1 anymore.

2 A Right.

3 Q Are there any things that you will not ask or
4 will not say because of the county's ordinance,
5 specifically with Doe 3?

6 A Everything that pertains to the topic of
7 changing, yes.

8 Q I would like to look with you at Complaint's
9 paragraph 151 and 152. It appeared to me as if both of
10 those paragraphs referred to the same person. If not,
11 let me know. But if you could look at those, I'd like
12 to find out which Doe that refers to.

13 A Okay. They did not refer to the same person.

14 Q Okay.

15 A So, ironically, after the ordinance was
16 passed, I had two separate phone calls from two separate
17 parents of 12 year olds that were experiencing gender
18 confusion. They are not in here because those clients
19 cannot be my clients. And so here's another time where
20 I literally have almost choked on my words as I've
21 explained to these parents "I know we live in the United
22 States, but believe it or not, the county commissioners
23 have told me I'm not allowed to talk to your child about
24 their gender confusion because -- if their goal is to
25 change their gender confusion. So if your child is

1 saying 'I'm a girl, I think I'm a boy, or I'm a boy, I
2 think I'm a girl,' I am not allowed to talk to them
3 about that. The county commissioners have just passed
4 an ordinance, I am so sorry." And I say this thinking
5 to myself "What country are we living in? I can't even
6 believe I'm having this conversation with these
7 parents."

8 And so these two minors are minors that I was
9 not allowed to work with. And let me add: They are
10 both 12 years old. They are at a very important window
11 of time in their lives when clearing up confusion would
12 be very important.

13 We talked about earlier how many children,
14 young children, will outgrow the transgender confusion.
15 When it's still happening at the age of 12 or if it was
16 a sudden onset at the age of 12, it needs to be
17 addressed before time goes on. So I will tell you these
18 two I am most concerned about because the county has
19 stopped me from helping them. They are now going on in
20 their confusion and they're getting older; and if this
21 ordinance is not lifted, those children will suffer
22 detrimental results.

23 And I know that I'm sounding emotional because
24 I feel emotional because damage is being done as we sit
25 here debating this. I would like to pick up the phone

1 and tell those parents "Come on in. You can come
2 Tuesday and I can start working with your confused
3 child," but I can't. So please consider this as you're
4 working through this whole process of defending your
5 clients who have passed an unlawful, unconstitutional
6 ordinance. I'm done.

7 Q So paragraph 151 and 152 refer to two
8 different children?

9 A Yes.

10 Q They're both 12 years old and neither of those
11 individuals have been, in the past or are presently,
12 your client; is that correct?

13 A Okay. So, again, I have families as clients.

14 Q Okay.

15 A For each of these, I did invite the parents to
16 come in. I met with the parents. The minor client I am
17 not permitted to work with. So I met with the parents,
18 but I cannot go any further.

19 So I am not currently seeing either of these
20 two families, parents or minors from these two, number
21 151 and number 152, but in both number 151 and 152 I sat
22 down with both sets of parents.

23 Q Okay. So you sat down with them in the
24 context of they were your clients, the parents?

25 A The family becomes the client.

1 Q Okay.

2 A And so the parents --

3 MR. MIHET: I'm sorry. Can we go off the
4 record for just one second?

5 MS. FAHEY: Sure.

6 (Thereupon, a brief discussion was had off of
7 the record.)

8 MR. MIHET: Let's go back on the record so we
9 can clear up the confusion.

10 THE WITNESS: Okay. So I would like to
11 apologize because I did jump to 157 because those
12 are the ones that are burdening me the most. I
13 just -- every day goes by that they don't get help,
14 so I jumped ahead in my thinking because these are
15 on my mind, pressing on my mind, that these kids
16 are unhelped because of this ordinance. So I
17 apologize for jumping ahead to the one that's most
18 on my mind.

19 MR. MIHET: So just so we clear up the record,
20 the two examples that you were talking about, which
21 paragraphs in the Complaint reference those
22 clients?

23 THE WITNESS: Number 157. Number 158.

24 MR. MIHET: Okay.

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q Okay.

2 A Okay.

3 Q So if you could look back to 151 and 152, I'm
4 wondering if those two paragraphs refer to the same
5 person or if 151 refers to one and 152 refers to
6 another.

7 A Okay. Number 151 and number 152 are
8 connected. So the client number 150 wrote a letter
9 describing the people in 151. So the minor client of
10 151 is the same minor client as 150, but the description
11 is about that -- the client's friends --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- in 151.

14 Q So did you see, as your patient -- I
15 understand that paragraph 150 refers to Doe 2. Did you
16 see the individuals who were referred to in 151 or 152?

17 MR. MIHET: Form. Which individuals? There
18 are several.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q In 151 and 152, does there appear in those
21 paragraphs a reference to any of your other clients? I
22 know we've discussed Doe 2.

23 A Okay.

24 Q So what I'm trying to do is to see if I can
25 connect the Doe numbers to the other information you've

1 provided me --

2 A Okay.

3 Q -- to see -- are there any other clients in
4 151 and 152?

5 A Okay. 152 is Doe -- is the same as number
6 150. They are the same client, talking about two
7 different time periods in that client's history with me.
8 When they first started it was -- so 150 and 152 are the
9 same client.

10 Q Got it.

11 A 151 is referring to the kids listed in that --
12 the kids described in that letter, and I did not see any
13 of them. They were not my clients, but they
14 represent -- as I said earlier, they represent the types
15 of children that are out there that are confused that
16 are being declined services.

17 Q And the letter you just were referring to,
18 we're referring to Defendants' Exhibit 14 for the
19 record.

20 Okay. And so it sounds like we have
21 identified, by Doe number, all of the clients that
22 are -- would be in paragraphs 150 through 152, and the
23 only client discussed in those paragraphs is Doe 2.
24 Certainly some of the people that Doe 2 has informed you
25 about also appear referenced in there, but no other

1 clients in 150 to 152 other than Doe 2?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Got it. All right. Let's move on then to Doe
4 4. Doe 4 you told us is an individual who was 15 years
5 old at the time they began treatment with you -- and I'm
6 referring to your answers to interrogatories, that list
7 that you have in front of you -- 15 years old at the
8 onset of treatment who presented with unwanted same-sex
9 attractions or behaviors.

10 Do you recall whether, in Doe 4's situation,
11 it was attractions or behaviors?

12 A Okay. So this might save you time, I'm just
13 going to be honest with you, other than Doe 5 that we
14 already talked about, all the remaining Does, 4 through
15 11, with the exception of 5, I honestly do not remember
16 who they are. I went -- I pulled out all this data out
17 of my files to submit to you, but I didn't know you
18 wanted details on them.

19 I don't even remember -- I don't know if I was
20 supposed to remember who they are, but it was me
21 gathering tons of data for you, so I don't know who they
22 are.

23 Q Okay.

24 A Okay.

25 MR. MIHET: That just shortened the deposition

1 considerably.

2 THE WITNESS: It's over the last nine years.

3 If I saw them one time, I would have no

4 remembrance.

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q So go with me real quickly --

7 A Okay.

8 Q -- Doe 4, is that file still open for you?

9 A No.

10 Q Doe 6, is that file still open for you?

11 A No.

12 Q Doe 7?

13 A No.

14 Q Doe 8, is the file still open?

15 A No.

16 Q Doe 9, is the file still open?

17 A No.

18 Q Doe 10, is the file still open?

19 A No.

20 Q Doe 11, is the file still open?

21 A No.

22 Q So for all these individual that we have not
23 discussed in detail, do you recall any of their
24 therapeutic goals?

25 A I do not.

1 Q Do you recall whether any of them experienced
2 a change in their unwanted same-sex attraction or
3 behaviors?

4 A I don't. I'm so sorry.

5 Q You don't have to apologize.

6 A Okay.

7 Q This is not meant to be a memory test. You
8 know --

9 A Thank you.

10 Q -- or you don't know. And if you don't know,
11 don't remember, that's what it is.

12 So you don't recall their goals. You don't
13 recall whether they experienced a change. All of these
14 files are closed. That's all true?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And when I say "all," 4 and then 6 through 11.

17 A 4 is closed and 6 -- yes.

18 Q 6 through 11.

19 A Well, and 5 is closed also.

20 Q 5 is closed also?

21 A Years ago.

22 Q So the only Does on this list who are still
23 clients are 1, 2, and 3?

24 A Yes. And then others that would like to be
25 clients.

1 Q And do I remember correctly that Doe 2's
2 therapeutic relationship with you closed spring of this
3 year?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Okay.

6 A Yes. Thank you.

7 Q So it's Doe 1 and Doe 3 --

8 A Are open.

9 Q -- are open?

10 A But Doe 1 could close. I think I mentioned
11 earlier I haven't seen them in a while, so you never
12 know.

13 Q Did the files that are closed, that we haven't
14 spoken about in detail, that's Doe 4 and then 6 through
15 11, were those files closed before the county passed its
16 ordinance in December of 2017?

17 A Were they closed before that? Yes.

18 MR. MIHET: Progress.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q Is there anything that you do remember about
21 these individuals that you've let me know generally
22 don't remember the goals, don't remember the outcome?
23 Is there anything that you do remember about any of
24 these people: Doe 4, Doe 6, Doe 7, Doe 8, Doe 9, Doe
25 10, and Doe 11?

1 A I don't even remember who they were at this
2 point. I'd have to go back through my files.

3 Q Okay. Then I am going to move on to a new
4 area of inquiry with you --

5 A Okay.

6 Q -- and that is religion. One of the claims
7 that you have brought is that the ordinances in Palm
8 Beach County and in the City of Boca Raton, you have
9 claimed that they violate your ability to freely
10 exercise your religion.

11 A Okay.

12 Q Right?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And your religion I believe you have stated is
15 Christianity?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And you have said you attend Truth Point
18 Church?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Are you also a member there?

21 A No.

22 Q Are you a member in any church?

23 A No.

24 Q Do you identify with any specific Christian
25 denomination?

1 A Non -- no. Nondenominational.

2 Q Does your religion require that you conduct
3 therapeutic practices that seek to change a minor's
4 sexual orientation?

5 MR. MIHET: Form, assumes facts not in
6 evidence.

7 THE WITNESS: I would say that part of being a
8 Christian is caring about the needs of others,
9 being compassionate, reaching out to meet a need if
10 you can possibly meet a need. And so the way the
11 county ordinance prohibits me is from preventing me
12 from being able to meet the needs of my clients
13 that are coming in, which I see to be really, in
14 some cases as I've kind of mentioned already, very
15 serious needs. So that would -- that's --

16 And then the other thing about the ordinance,
17 and I think I did say this already, is that it is
18 written in a way that would be discriminatory
19 against religious beliefs.

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q And so I'm asking specifically --

22 A Me.

23 Q -- if your religion specifically requires
24 people who subscribe to your beliefs, whether your
25 religion requires people to engage in therapeutic

1 practices to seek to change a minor's sexual
2 orientation. Is that a specific requirement of your
3 religion?

4 MR. MIHET: Form.

5 THE WITNESS: Of my --

6 MR. MIHET: I'm sorry. Form, asked and
7 answered.

8 THE WITNESS: Of my role, am I required to
9 help people with that issue?

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Does your religion --

12 A Yeah. No, I'm not required to be a therapist,
13 but as a therapist, I certainly -- it would be a
14 violation of my conscience to administer therapy in the
15 way that your ordinance says, which is that I can either
16 affirm their homosexual attractions when they don't want
17 those attractions, to do that would be a violation of my
18 religious beliefs, and your ordinance also says that I
19 can support them in a gender transition, which there's
20 no evidence to show that that's a safe route for
21 children. In fact, the law shows it's a dangerous
22 route.

23 So if I went along with your ordinance and
24 implemented therapy, which I'm not required to be a
25 therapist according to Christianity; but because I am a

1 therapist, if I applied the ordinance in my therapy
2 practice, I would be violating my religious convictions.
3 So I can either not provide therapy, I can choose not to
4 provide therapy, but as long as I am a therapist and
5 that is my livelihood, that is my occupation that I went
6 to school for, and I have people coming in with this
7 need, I can't help them the way your ordinance suggests
8 I should help them. So I could turn them away. I could
9 turn them away.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Does your religion require that you conduct
12 therapeutic practices that seek to change a minor's
13 gender identity?

14 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q Sorry. We were just talking specifically
17 about sexual orientation. The question has now changed
18 to gender identity.

19 A Okay. I didn't realize that. And again, not
20 that it's a practice that I implement on people like
21 filling a tooth, it is a conversation that I have.
22 Therapy is a conversation. And so kind of -- I guess I
23 already answered that not knowing I was -- I should have
24 broken it down into two separate answers, but it would
25 violate my conscience to apply this ordinance in my

1 practice.

2 This ordinance says it is okay for me to
3 support a child in a gender transition. And the
4 children that aren't asking for a gender transition and
5 their parents aren't wanting that for them either, that
6 are asking for help, I'm not allowed to help. To do
7 what your ordinance is suggesting I do, which is support
8 them in a transgender transition, would absolutely be a
9 violation of my religious convictions, and safety
10 really, to be honest with you. There's no research that
11 would back that up.

12 Q Does your religion require anything
13 specifically -- with respect to people who believe what
14 you believe, does your religion require you to do
15 anything specifically with respect to a minor's sexual
16 orientation or a gender identity?

17 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

18 THE WITNESS: I am not required to do
19 anything, but I'm a therapist and I do offer
20 services to people that are hurting and needing
21 help.

22 So as a therapist -- I wasn't -- there's
23 nowhere in the Bible that said I had to become a
24 therapist. I wasn't required to be a therapist,
25 but I am a therapist. And I'm not required to --

1 no, but I am --

2 I mean, yeah, I feel like I need to help the
3 people that are coming to my office, and I'm
4 restrained from doing that.

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q Now you have shared with me, in the context of
7 our earlier conversations in the deposition, about what
8 a client may believe as religious truths, and so we are
9 in a section where I am asking you about your religion.

10 A Okay.

11 Q And so do you believe that God made male and
12 female for a purpose?

13 A Yes, I do.

14 Q Do you believe that identifying as a gender
15 that differs from one's anatomical sex is a sin?

16 A What is a sin? What's a sin mean?

17 Q What would you say a sin is?

18 A Do you have a definition of it?

19 Q Do you have a definition of it?

20 A I'll give in. Well, some would say that sin
21 is -- some would say the exact definition is missing the
22 mark. So, in other words, if God has a standard and you
23 miss that standard, that is sin.

24 And so some would say that there are lots of
25 areas where God has set up an amazingly, wonderfully

1 standard, and we do fall short of that standard and we
2 miss the mark, and we are all, at times, guilty of
3 sinning. And so if that's how we're defining sin, I
4 would say that there are a lot of behaviors that people
5 exhibit that would fall into that category. And I would
6 say that probably -- I wish I had percentages, but half
7 of Americans would agree that -- so for sex outside of
8 marriage is not a part of God's plan or intent, but --
9 so I think because a lot of people would agree with
10 that, that tells me that there are a lot of clients that
11 are going to come in distressed over attractions that
12 lead them to want to do things that are outside of God's
13 plan, number one.

14 And, number two, I want to make it clear that
15 my personal beliefs do not get imposed on the client.
16 So as you're talking about my personal beliefs, I want
17 to be very clear on the record to say that what I
18 believe about whether divorce is a sin or whether
19 homosexuality is a sin or anything else, I do not push
20 on to minor clients. I do not have conversations with
21 minor clients telling them what I believe. My -- like I
22 said earlier today, my conversations are about asking
23 the minor clients what they believe.

24 So these questions that I'm answering, while
25 I'm -- you're wanting to know my personal beliefs, it

1 has to be perfectly clear that they do not enter into
2 the therapy session unless the client is coming to me
3 because I share the beliefs and then you're talking
4 about the client's beliefs.

5 Q And so we are in that section where I'm
6 specifically --

7 A Okay.

8 Q -- talking about you and the beliefs you hold.

9 A Yes.

10 Q We have moved after -- beyond the section
11 where I've asked -- where I'm asking about the
12 therapy --

13 A Yes.

14 Q -- at this point right now.

15 A Yes.

16 Q So do you believe that identifying as a gender
17 that differs from one's anatomical sex misses the mark
18 of God's plan?

19 A I'm sorry, say that again. Identifying as --

20 Q A gender other than what your anatomical sex
21 is misses the mark for God's plan.

22 A Okay.

23 Q Which is kind of like a supplemental
24 definition you gave me for sin.

25 A Okay. I would say perceptions and feelings

1 are not sin. Behaviors would be sin.

2 Q Do you believe that God designed humans to be
3 heterosexual?

4 A I believe that God designed men and women to
5 go together both anatomically. I mean common sense
6 shows that, and you see that in the animal kingdom, so,
7 however, my personal beliefs do not enter into the
8 therapy session. Okay.

9 Q I understand that.

10 A Okay.

11 Q And this is still the part I'm asking you
12 about your beliefs.

13 A Okay. Yes. Yes.

14 Q Do you believe that God's design for humans is
15 that humans are to be heterosexual?

16 A I think I answered that question. Did I? I
17 think I answered it.

18 Q Okay. Yes.

19 A To be heterosexual -- that men and women pair
20 up, is that what you mean by heterosexual? Because not
21 everyone is attracted sexually to the opposite sex. So
22 I would say it's not God's design that every single
23 person has to have sexual feelings. There are some
24 people who are single and they don't have sexual
25 feelings. Maybe they would call themselves asexual or

1 something. I wouldn't say --

2 Q Is homosexuality within God's design for human
3 beings?

4 A Did God design men to be with men and women to
5 be with women? My personal belief would be no, and
6 there's a lot of things that God didn't design and I --
7 and yet he loves us.

8 Q Do you believe that changing same-sex
9 attractions is possible apart from God?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Do you believe that changing gender confusion
12 is possible apart from God?

13 A Yes. Let me back up. Personally I would
14 say -- you know, there's an old scripture that says "in
15 him we live and move and have our being," so I would say
16 every breath we have comes from God, so ultimately I
17 give God credit for the fact that, you know, we're all
18 sitting here and able to continue to breathe without,
19 you know, having an embolism or something, you know what
20 I mean? He keeps our hearts beating and keeps us --

21 So I would say that, so ultimately I give God
22 credit for everything good and everything that happens
23 in the world, but if you're saying can people without
24 God pursue change in their lives and experience change?
25 Yes, there are people that don't seek God's help

1 actively or outwardly that change in areas that they
2 desire to change sometimes, but ultimately is there --
3 is God really behind it all? Well, I think God is
4 behind a lot of things. Does that make sense?

5 Q That's what I'm wondering. I'm wondering if
6 you believe that it's God that effects the change in a
7 person.

8 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'd have to think
10 about that.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q Is change possible without talk therapy?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Do you believe that change is impossible
15 without the therapy that you provide?

16 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

17 THE WITNESS: I do not believe that it is
18 impossible. I believe that when I say "No, I can't
19 see a client," their opportunities for change are
20 greatly decreased.

21 BY MS. FAHEY:

22 Q Can a minor achieve the same type of same-sex
23 attraction change through religious mediation alone?

24 A Can a client -- say that again, I'm sorry.

25 Q So can a minor achieve the same type of change

1 with respect to their same-sex attractions -- if they
2 don't seek licensed practitioner therapy, but they do
3 seek religious mediation from a religious leader or
4 religious person without a license, can they experience
5 the same type of change if they go the religious route
6 with no license on the side?

7 A I don't know.

8 MR. MIHET: Form.

9 THE WITNESS: I think it would depend on who
10 they see. I don't know of any lay people in this
11 county that I would refer to if I have clients that
12 I'm turning away. I've racked my brain to think
13 what can I do for these kids that are getting older
14 without help, and I honestly don't have a lay
15 person that I would refer them to. I don't know a
16 pastor that's trained in that issue that I could
17 refer them to.

18 So, yes, it's possible for somebody to get
19 help, but in this county I don't know who that
20 would be that they would get help from.

21 BY MS. FAHEY:

22 Q Is there a specific type of psychotherapy that
23 has empirical support for successfully effecting a
24 change on a minor's sexual orientation?

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: There has not been much research
2 on minors for any issue, so you will not find
3 research that I know of. I'm not aware of much
4 research that's been done on minors with
5 depression, minors with anxiety. A lot of research
6 is done on adults for, you know, obvious reasons.
7 You don't want to be experimenting on a minor.

8 So as far as this issue and research that's
9 been conducted on minors, I'm not aware of any
10 research that has shown therapy to be harmful with
11 minors because I don't think there are many, if
12 any, studies that have been done on minors that
13 show therapy to be harmful, helpful, or -- harmful,
14 helpful, or -- or any other type of research on
15 this issue with minors, other than the research
16 that shows the detriments of hormone therapy for
17 minors with gender confusion. There is research on
18 that.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q So let's go to adults. I asked you about
21 minors.

22 A Yes.

23 Q Are you aware of any type of therapy that has
24 empirical support for successfully changing an adult's
25 sexual orientation?

1 A Yes. A new article just came out last month.

2 Q And what type of therapy did that article
3 study?

4 A I'd have to look at the article. Do you want
5 me to take time to look at it? There are lots of
6 research studies that have shown talk therapy to be
7 effective talk therapy.

8 Q So talk therapy is the type of therapy that
9 you are saying that empirical study was about?

10 A This most recent one I would have to review it
11 again, but in past years there have been studies that
12 have shown talk therapy to be effective with people
13 looking for help with homosexual attractions, behaviors,
14 or gender identity. Or, I'm sorry, let me limit that to
15 homosexual attractions and behaviors --

16 Q Okay.

17 A -- and gender identity.

18 Q Now it's going to be the same questions but
19 we're going to talk about gender identity.

20 A Okay.

21 Q What type of therapy has empirical -- and it
22 might be the same exact answer, "None, not enough
23 research about children." So what type of therapy has
24 empirical support for successfully changing a minor's
25 gender identity?

1 A Okay. Zucker, who you referred to earlier,
2 has done a lot of research on gender identity with
3 children because he worked with them for years and had
4 very high success rates. So his articles -- he
5 published maybe hundreds of articles and books on the
6 work that he did in Canada with gender identity for
7 years.

8 Q And is there a specific type of therapy that
9 Zucker has studied to show this is the type of therapy
10 that should be employed for this type of success?

11 A I'm not sure.

12 Q And what about adults, we'll change that to
13 adults. What type of therapy has empirical support for
14 successfully changing an adult's gender identity?

15 A What type of therapy -- oh, gender identity.
16 I'm not sure about gender identity for adults in the
17 same way that -- with homosexual attractions and adults.
18 I'm not familiar with that body of literature.

19 MS. FAHEY: Can we go off the record just a
20 second?

21 MR. MIHET: Yes.

22 (Thereupon, a brief discussion was had off of
23 the record, and a short break was taken from 3:05
24 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.)

25 BY MS. FAHEY:

1 Q So I have heard you say that you cannot change
2 someone's sexual orientation or gender identity. Is
3 that accurate?

4 A Just like I cannot take away someone's
5 depression or anxiety or obsessive compulsive disorder.

6 Q And so I heard you say that there is research
7 that talk therapy can change a person's sexual
8 orientation.

9 A Okay. Thank you for asking for clarification
10 there. That is definitely not what I meant.

11 So there is research that shows talk therapy
12 is helpful in reducing attractions, but that does not --
13 it doesn't mean something was done to a client that
14 changed their sexual orientation, but researchers have
15 found that clients have experienced a reduction in
16 same-sex attractions through the process of therapy, of
17 entering therapy with a therapist.

18 Q Is there -- I have heard an analogy that
19 sexual orientation is like the weather. You can watch
20 it change, but you can't make it change. I've heard
21 that analogy before.

22 A Okay.

23 Q Is that analogy something that comports with
24 your understanding of how sexual orientation may change?
25 You can watch it change, but you can't make it change?

1 MR. MIHET: Form.

2 THE WITNESS: No.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Okay. Why not?

5 A There are things that we do in therapy, such
6 as conversations that we have about various things
7 depending on the person, and those conversations can
8 lead to change. Whereas if you're watching the weather,
9 you can't really have conversations that might result in
10 a change in the weather, so that would be different.

11 Q Other than these conversations that might lead
12 to change, is there anything else that you're aware of
13 that also might lead to sexual orientation change?

14 A Well, so we're talking about therapy. All
15 therapy is conversation, so there are many different
16 types of conversations that can be had in a therapy
17 room.

18 So if you're saying is there anything else in
19 therapy that can lead to change? I would say all
20 therapy is conversation. If you're saying is there
21 anything outside of therapy that can lead to change?
22 There are other -- there are some studies that show
23 clients going into ministries. You know, that can
24 produce change.

25 Unfortunately, the problem is in this

1 county -- well, there are no ministries for minors. I
2 don't know that there ever have been. They're usually
3 for adults. And in this county, there's not a ministry
4 support that's offered for even adults in this county,
5 so we don't have those options in any of -- in all of
6 Southeast Florida I don't know of any ministries, but
7 there is research that shows ministries can be helpful,
8 lay-led ministries. There's one really good study that
9 showed significant change because of ministries.

10 Q And are you referring to the longitudinal
11 study of adults who were involved with the Exodus
12 Ministries?

13 A Yes, I am.

14 Q Are there any other studies that you're
15 referring to when you made that statement?

16 A There are some -- let me think. There have
17 been some other reports that have been published, that I
18 can't think of them off the top of my head, about people
19 that have gone through various ministries, uh-huh.

20 Q Okay. So I've got therapy. I've got
21 religious ministries. Is there anything else that you
22 would add to the list of things that may effect a change
23 in sexual orientation?

24 A I would say there are a lot of things. I
25 guess one way that I always sum it up is there are many

1 pathways into and out of homosexuality, so I probably
2 couldn't name all the different ways people get into it
3 or out of it.

4 Q How about primary ways of the out of it part?

5 A So if we haven't already included support
6 groups, sometimes that's a part of ministry.

7 Q Okay.

8 A Other ways that -- well, spontaneous change,
9 we probably already covered that. That would be more
10 like your weather analogy, I guess, that you're talking
11 about intentional change outside of therapy.

12 I mean there are -- I think there are things
13 that people do: Maybe they read books, they attend
14 conferences, they -- and sometimes therapy is an aid in
15 helping them discover what some of those things might --
16 what might be most helpful for them because, like I said
17 before, in therapy, you're discovering what works for
18 people. You know, is this person a reader? Do they
19 benefit from reading books? Okay. Well, maybe there
20 are some books they could read.

21 So therapy kind of helps connect people with
22 other avenues. So there are a lot of avenues that
23 people can take to experience change, but I would say
24 therapy is a really, really important one because
25 usually it's therapists that are trained to understand

1 how to have conversations that are effective and healing
2 and meaningful and so forth.

3 Q Are you aware whether or not the AAMFT has a
4 position with respect to sexual orientation change
5 efforts?

6 A I have not seen that in their ethical codes.

7 Q Are you aware of any position of the AAMFT
8 with respect to sexual orientation change efforts not
9 contained in their ethical codes?

10 A I'm not sure, but I think it's maybe important
11 to point out at this point that it is ironic that the
12 professional associations have not included this in
13 their ethical codes, but the county commissioners who
14 don't work in our field or really have anything to do
15 with the laws and rules or the ethics of our clinical
16 practice do, and I think there --

17 I think that's a point that should be noted is
18 that the APA, when they put together their task force
19 and they looked at the research and they developed a
20 resolution, they didn't have the ability, the
21 foundation, the research, scientific foundation to be
22 able to put it in their ethical codes and even recommend
23 that lawmakers make it illegal. And so if the APA
24 hasn't done that after reviewing the literature for two
25 years, they looked at all the literature, they made a

1 resolution, and they've made positions statement --
2 there are a lot of position statements, but it hasn't
3 been deemed -- it has not been, you know, taken to the
4 level that I'm aware of. Maybe that will happen at some
5 point, but for county commissioners to get involved --
6 and I don't know if you were going to say something. It
7 sounded like you were going to say something.

8 MR. MIHET: She can't answer.

9 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Just me and you.

12 A Okay. I heard comments or something down
13 there.

14 So anyway, I -- yeah, I think that's just an
15 interesting point that should probably go on the record
16 is that the county commissioners have sort of stepped in
17 where I don't think the professional associations have
18 yet, to my knowledge.

19 Q So it sounds like the answer to "Are you aware
20 of any position statement by AAMFT on the subject of
21 sexual orientation change efforts?" it sounds like the
22 answer to that is you're not aware?

23 A I don't know.

24 Q Okay.

25 A No. There may be a statement that they made.

1 I'm not an active member of that association.

2 Q You're not an active member --

3 A No.

4 Q -- of the AMFT?

5 A Right.

6 Q But you subscribe to their code of ethics?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Are you aware of ways to engage in therapy
9 with a person who has unwanted same-sex attractions
10 without trying to change their same-sex attractions?

11 A I'm sorry, could you say that again?

12 Q Yeah. Are you aware of ways to engage in
13 therapy with a -- and we'll say minors -- with a minor
14 who has unwanted same-sex attractions without trying to
15 change that minor's same-sex attractions?

16 MR. MIHET: Form.

17 THE WITNESS: Am I aware of ways to engage
18 with a minor to help them change without helping --
19 am I aware of ways to engage with a minor --

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q Who has unwanted same-sex attractions --

22 A Okay.

23 Q -- and may want assistance dealing with their
24 distress or depression or some other specific issue.
25 Are you aware of ways to work with them in therapy

1 without trying to change their same-sex attractions?

2 A I think -- yeah. I mean, I think that's
3 always -- what I've been talking about today most of the
4 day when we were talking about my practice. So there
5 are -- wait, wait, wait. Minors that want help changing
6 or don't want help?

7 Q Either way.

8 A Okay. So what I was saying to you earlier
9 today is about, you know, there are minors that come in
10 not asking for help, but the process of therapy, working
11 with them and just talking to them and listening mostly
12 to them, they listen to themselves -- remember when I
13 was telling you all about how, when you are talking to a
14 nonjudgmental listener, you often hear yourself and sort
15 through things and come to new conclusions? So is that
16 what you mean?

17 Q And so in that situation, it sounds like the
18 therapy you would be providing would not be seeking to
19 change their same-sex attractions. Change may happen,
20 but the therapy is not aimed at change. You're still
21 giving therapy to a person who has same-sex attractions
22 and not giving therapy that's trying to change the
23 same-sex attractions.

24 A Okay. However, under this ordinance, I would
25 not be at liberty to do what I'm talking about because I

1 would have to think constantly -- like I told you with
2 the client where I had to change my position, my way of
3 interacting after the ordinance was passed. I would
4 have to think of every question I ask, "What if this
5 could be misconstrued as me trying to change them or me
6 trying to help them change?" I would -- it would be
7 impossible to have free-flowing conversations that are
8 genuine and authentic under this ordinance.

9 So, yes, minors can change when they're not
10 seeking change just through the process of therapy, but
11 that's therapy that's unhindered and has no speech
12 restrictions. Under this ordinance I have speech
13 restrictions. There are sentences I can't say and
14 questions I can't ask, so it is impossible for me to
15 proceed in a genuine conversation of listening and
16 talking with someone when I'm constantly questioning
17 myself of whether I'm allowed to say this or not.

18 So, no, I don't think therapy would be as
19 effective under this ordinance even if I was just
20 offering -- even if I was trying to avoid the goal of
21 helping that client change in any of their behaviors or
22 anything like that. Therapy cannot be as effective
23 because you're constantly second-guessing what you're
24 asking and saying.

25 Q I am marking Defendants' Exhibit 15. It is a

1 one page document, and it has the Bates number PBC 6083.
2 Let me know when you've had a chance to review
3 Defendants' Exhibit 15.

4 A Yes.

5 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 15 was marked
6 for identification.)

7 BY MS. FAHEY:

8 Q In Defendants' Exhibit 15, is this an email
9 from you?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Is your email address
12 julie@drjuliehamilton.com?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Are you the only person who has the password
15 to sign in and write messages from that address?

16 A I mean, I don't know. My husband probably --
17 we can get into each other's accounts so...

18 Q Does your --

19 A He did not write this letter.

20 Q Does your husband write emails from your
21 account?

22 A No. I mean if he did, he would say this is
23 Tyler. He would never sign my name, no.

24 Q So if there is an email from
25 julie@drjuliehamilton.com with your name at the bottom,

1 Julie Hamilton, Ph.D, LMFT would that email be from you?

2 A Yes.

3 Q In this email you are asking the -- Dear Mayor
4 McKinlay and PB, Palm Beach County Commissioners -- you
5 are asking the commissioners what to do with some
6 clients; is that correct?

7 A Yes, I was.

8 Q And what did you do with those clients?

9 A That's the client, one of them -- I had one in
10 particular where I had to -- I chose to continue working
11 but to change my relationship by restricting my speech
12 so that I wouldn't get in trouble.

13 Q And which Doe was that? Was that Doe 1, 2, 3,
14 or 5?

15 A Doe 3. Doe 5 did not continue past the
16 ordinance, was not going on when the ordinance was
17 signed, so Doe 3.

18 Q Okay. Doe 3. Did you -- you still had Doe 1
19 and 2 as clients at the time?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And did you -- so you changed your
22 relationship with Doe 3. Doe 1 you have not seen since
23 the passage of the ordinance?

24 MR. MIHET: Objection. Asked and answered.

25 THE WITNESS: No. Doe 1, the goal -- the -- I

1 believe I saw this client after the passage of the
2 ordinance, as I said earlier today, but I was not
3 trying -- the client had already shifted in their
4 perception of self prior to the passage of the
5 ordinance.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q Okay. So I think we have covered what you did
8 with the clients that you were referring to in this
9 email, which is marked as Defendants' Exhibit 15.

10 MR. MIHET: Form.

11 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, I do want to --
12 oh, go ahead.

13 MR. MIHET: No. I just objected as to form.

14 BY MS. FAHEY:

15 Q So we have covered through the course of our
16 conversation what you've done with each of the clients
17 that you still had?

18 A We have, yes.

19 Q Okay.

20 A But while you have this letter out, I would
21 just like to point out -- because there were so many
22 things that I was trying to say in the short three
23 minutes that we have, so I did follow-up with this
24 email. Incidentally -- well, that doesn't matter, but
25 there are other scenarios where this would come into

1 play. For example -- could come into play.

2 For example, if I get a new client tomorrow
3 and they come in for substance abuse and I start seeing
4 them and I'm working on, you know, talking about
5 underlying issues, trying to figure out what's going on,
6 why the substance abuse, what's happening in the
7 person's life, and a year into therapy they finally work
8 up the courage to say, really, they have these same-sex
9 attractions that they don't want and that they were
10 embarrassed to talk about before and they never told
11 anybody before, now they're telling me. According to
12 your ordinance, I would be in the same exact dilemma
13 again. Do I abandon them and say, "I'm so sorry, the
14 county won't let me work with you. We can no longer try
15 to resolve the underlying issues that are leading to
16 your substance abuse because the underlying issues are
17 not issues that I'm allowed to talk about according to
18 the county commissioners"? Do I abandon them? Do I
19 continue to see them and say, "Okay. Well, we can't
20 talk about the real underlying issue, let's talk about
21 other things. Let's just talk only about behaviors and
22 not root issues"?

23 So this scenario, even though I figured out a
24 way to deal with that one client by altering my speech
25 and having to tiptoe around this topic very difficultly,

1 this could happen again and again and again and again in
2 the future because things come up as the process unfolds
3 with minors. So I think this is an important point to
4 hold on to as you think through all of this and as your
5 clients think through all of it.

6 Q Do you have any current clients that you are
7 grappling with the decision about whether to change your
8 relationship with them or to terminate your relationship
9 because of the Palm Beach County ordinance?

10 A I am not grappling because I made the decision
11 that I wouldn't abandon my client. I would just have to
12 stop my free speech, and I do want my free speech back.

13 Q And so with -- except for Doe 3 that you've
14 identified for me, are there any other current clients
15 of yours that you have changed what you're doing with
16 the client to comply with the Palm Beach County
17 ordinance?

18 A No, I haven't. And so I only brought -- what
19 I just brought up was there could be clients that I'm
20 seeing now that could reveal to me they have this issue
21 that I didn't know they had, but currently no.

22 Q Okay. And interrogatory number 18 --
23 actually, this will be a new document because this was
24 provided in supplemental interrogatories, so it should
25 be just a two-page. Do you have that one?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. So in interrogatory 18, in the
3 substance of your response, you advise that in the year
4 before the ordinance was passed you had 44 total
5 different clients, and I understand that one client may
6 be a whole family unit so that may be multiple people
7 but it's individual clients. Okay?

8 A Individual units, yes.

9 Q Okay. And then of the -- of those 44
10 individual unit clients, you had five minors requesting
11 for help for unwanted same-sex attractions or gender
12 identity within the last year. So five within the 44
13 clients, is that accurate?

14 A That's right. That's right.

15 Q Okay.

16 MR. MIHET: Within the last year, before the
17 passage of the ordinance.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q Before the passage of the ordinance. We've
20 discussed your clients after the ordinance, right?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And you have told me that there are no clients
23 after the passage of the ordinance that would be any
24 different than the 1 through 11 that we've been talking
25 about?

1 A Right. Because I had to turn clients away.
2 There were new ones that have approached me, the
3 families had approached me, but I had to turn them away,
4 right.

5 Q I understand. And so when we are talking
6 about how many minor clients the year before the
7 ordinance passed who had this issue in your practice, it
8 would be five clients, five minors out of the 44
9 clients. Is that accurate?

10 A Okay. So, wait a minute. Right. So out of
11 the 44 total units, either families or individuals,
12 eight -- five wanted help, eight -- there were eight
13 that were coming for either sexual orientation
14 attractions, behaviors, gender identity, eight; five
15 wanting some type of change in their life; three not
16 wanting any type of change with regard to that issue.

17 Q Okay.

18 A Okay.

19 Q So as I understand it, we were looking to
20 understand what percentage of your practice involved
21 minor clients who were seeking change, so I would
22 divide -- I would put --

23 A Right.

24 Q -- five over 44, and I would get just over
25 10 percent, about 11-point something percent. Is that

1 an accurate way for me to calculate approximately the
2 percentage of your practice that, in the year before the
3 ordinance, dealt with clients who were minors who had
4 unwanted same-sex attractions? Is that the way I would
5 get there?

6 A Yes. Yes.

7 Q Do you recall whether -- and I understand I
8 only asked you about one year. So I asked you about
9 that one year, give me some numbers, we got that, and I
10 came up with about 11 percent of your practice.

11 A Okay.

12 Q Are there years past in your practice where
13 you believe that the percentage of your clientele who
14 were minors seeking help with unwanted same-sex
15 attractions -- they wanted help, that five, not the
16 eight -- were there years in which the percentage of
17 your practice that consisted of that subset of the
18 population you think it was greater than 10 percent?

19 MR. MIHET: Form.

20 THE WITNESS: I don't know without looking
21 back at numbers and being able to calculate, but I
22 would speculate that in the future I would see an
23 increase -- if this ordinance were not in place, I
24 would see an increase in the number of clients that
25 are experiencing gender confusion because of the --

1 and even perhaps confusion about attractions, so
2 children that were not identifying as
3 homosexually-oriented prior.

4 But like I think I mentioned to you, a recent
5 article came out about sudden onset gender
6 dysphoria, and I think we're going to see more
7 children that are experiencing confusion related to
8 the issues we're talking about today because of the
9 cultural shift that is taking place and because of
10 the access that children have to the Internet, so
11 the numbers that we have currently and the numbers
12 that we have in the past I believe will increase.

13 We've already -- I mean the statistics will
14 tell you that today, the number of children
15 identifying as transgender is much higher than ten
16 years ago. So I think that if you're looking at
17 what my percentage is -- what it was, I don't
18 remember; what it is now I have given you, but I
19 want to just say that I believe it will increase --
20 the need is going to increase. Whether we're
21 legally permitted to help them or not, I don't know
22 where this ordinance is going to go, but I believe
23 the need and the number of clients calling and
24 asking for help will increase because we see that
25 statistically already with transgender children.

1 BY MS. FAHEY:

2 Q And are the eight individuals that you
3 referred to in your answer to interrogatory number 18,
4 are they identified in your response to interrogatory
5 22, which was that list of Doe numbers 1 through 11? Is
6 everybody covered on the list 1 through 11?

7 A So this number 18 is in the last year, how
8 many of them, and that other one was in the last nine
9 years. So let me just double-check, but I would say
10 they would have been then.

11 Okay. So I don't have it in front of me, so
12 if number 18 is about what clients came in within the
13 last year, and if number 11 was about what clients came
14 in within the last -- no. Number 11 was about which --
15 how many clients within the last nine years with
16 unwanted homosexual attractions or gender identity
17 confusion, so that list did not include the ones with
18 wanted. You've only asked me for the last year the ones
19 with wanted, but not for the last nine years.

20 Q Okay.

21 A You get the difference? Okay. So the
22 unwanted ones would have been on both lists, but the
23 ones who wanted --

24 Q Got it.

25 A -- weren't on both lists because that wasn't

1 the question. Okay.

2 Q So I understand what you're saying, that the
3 five that's over here in answer to interrogatory 18, the
4 supplemental response, those five are on the list
5 because they were unwanted, but the three that got from
6 five to eight, those individuals would not have been on
7 this list because Doe numbers 1 through 11 did not
8 address any minor who had wanted same-sex attractions?

9 A Exactly. Yes.

10 Q Got it. Have you experienced a decline in
11 your profits since the passage of the county's
12 ordinance?

13 A Okay.

14 MR. MIHET: Form.

15 THE WITNESS: And so I want to be very clear
16 because my first instinct when I saw that question
17 was -- as you probably realized earlier when I did
18 become passionate about my statement of harm that's
19 being done, money is -- the loss of income is not
20 my concern at this point. The concern is the
21 damage being done to the children.

22 So as far as whether or not I have lost
23 income, I have not calculated that and I don't
24 know -- well, I think I had to make a calculation
25 for you guys estimating, but it was -- that's a

1 wild guess as to whether clients would have even
2 come every week or every other week. So to know
3 how much I've lost isn't actually -- I don't think
4 that's easy to calculate or even there's a way
5 because you just don't know if clients are going to
6 continue beyond one or two sessions or how often
7 they'll come or anything like that.

8 So I don't know, but I do want it to be on
9 record that that is inconsequential compared to the
10 loss of the damage to these children.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q Okay. I understand. And I'm not asking today
13 for you to give me a number, I'm asking whether you know
14 if your business practice, since the passage of the
15 ordinance of -- basically in 2018, have you experienced
16 a decline in profits that you know of?

17 MR. MIHET: Asked and answered.

18 THE WITNESS: Wasn't there a question where
19 you asked that in writing somewhere?

20 BY MS. FAHEY:

21 Q I did, and I'm not asking that question right
22 now.

23 MR. MIHET: The question is do you know.

24 THE WITNESS: I think in answer to one of
25 these questions I had to make a guess, and so do I

1 know if I've lost profits? I -- I -- yeah, I
2 don't -- I would guess that when I had to turn two
3 clients away, they are clients that would have paid
4 me to come, and so I lost the money that they would
5 have paid me, yes.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q And we've already covered what your charges
8 are. The charge for your session doesn't change based
9 on the client or anything like that?

10 A No. It's always the same.

11 Q Always the same?

12 A Unless I do -- if you are experiencing a
13 hardship, I will adjust sometimes. Sometimes I don't
14 have a sliding scale though, it's \$100, but I'll make
15 exceptions for people that are really not able to pay.

16 Q Have you noticed a decline in the number of
17 new patients that you have seen in your private practice
18 since the passage of the ordinance?

19 A Well, the two that I can't see, yes.

20 Q Other than the two.

21 A Well --

22 MR. MIHET: Form.

23 THE WITNESS: -- any others that are going to
24 call -- this is interesting. At lunch I received
25 word of a therapist emailing a colleague of mine to

1 say "What are the laws in the particular city
2 they're in, which is Palm Beach County. I've just
3 had this teenager that is wanting to come in and
4 [REDACTED] really distressed about homosexual
5 attractions. Am I allowed to see this person or
6 not?"

7 I thought that was so timely that that email
8 would come through and I would hear about it at
9 lunch because I just thought "Oh, my gosh, there's
10 another one, another kid who's going to be turned
11 away." And [REDACTED] distressed, which could turn into
12 depression, which could lead to suicidal ideation.
13 [REDACTED] not going to get the help that [REDACTED] wants for
14 living congruent with [REDACTED] faith. And so, yes -- is
15 there going to be a decline in profits? Yes,
16 because we turn clients away, but the bigger issue
17 is what's going to happen to these clients.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q I understand what you're saying. What I'm
20 wondering though is have you noticed, other than the two
21 clients you already let me know about, have you noticed
22 in your practice, in the last six months, a decline in
23 the number of patients that you've been seeing?

24 A Oh, I don't know. I haven't calculated the
25 averages of how many I'm seeing a week versus how many I

1 was last December, and the months fluctuate as well
2 depending on the season of the year.

3 Q I understand that you have not terminated any
4 relationships with any patients because of the county's
5 ordinance; is that correct?

6 A Well, I just --

7 MR. MIHET: Form.

8 THE WITNESS: I failed to initiate to, but I
9 have not terminated.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q Okay. So have not terminated?

12 A That's right.

13 Q Okay. And you've already answered to me that
14 you have changed one relationship in particular, and
15 that was Doe 3 that you changed your relationship with
16 because of the county's ordinance.

17 A Right.

18 Q Did you refer Doe 3 to any other religious
19 leader for Doe 3 to discuss their --

20 THE WITNESS: I --

21 MR. MIHET: Form.

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q Sorry. Let me go ahead and --

24 MR. MIHET: We'll take turns. Give her a
25 chance, give me a chance, and then you answer if

1 you can.

2 THE WITNESS: Okay.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Did you refer Doe 3 to anybody else when you
5 decided to make the chance to -- when you decided to
6 make the choice of substantially changing your
7 relationship with Doe 3 in light of the county's
8 ordinance, did you refer them to anybody else?

9 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

10 THE WITNESS: I did not know of anybody else
11 to refer █████ to that would be trained to understand
12 this issue and help him or her.

13 BY MS. FAHEY:

14 Q So let's talk about you have let me know that
15 there are two clients, potential clients, that you have
16 turned away, and you let me know previously that you
17 were referring -- you spoke about those clients in
18 paragraphs 157 and 158. I'd like to take them one at a
19 time, if you don't mind.

20 So let's talk about the prospective client
21 discussed in paragraph 157. In your conversation with
22 the person who contacted you about that potential
23 client, did you speak to the minor or did you speak to
24 the parent?

25 A Parent.

1 Q Okay. Did you refer that parent to any person
2 whatsoever to address the concern the parent had?

3 A Well, and I should clarify, the minor was who
4 I turned away. I was able to meet with the parents a
5 couple of times.

6 Q Are the parents still clients?

7 A The case is open, but they cannot go any
8 further until they are legally permitted to bring their
9 minor client in to see me.

10 I mean they could talk about other things
11 but -- yeah, therapy would be much more effective if we
12 could bring the minor client in.

13 Q Have you --

14 A And they are waiting for that -- such a time
15 to be able to do that.

16 Q Have you recommended to the clients described,
17 the parents in 157, have you recommended to them that
18 they speak to any religious leaders?

19 A Interestingly --

20 MR. MIHET: Form, asked and answered.

21 THE WITNESS: Interestingly, I have racked my
22 brain to think of how this child can get help, and
23 I thought, "Well, perhaps they could talk to their
24 religious leader." There's actually a youth pastor
25 that they know. And then maybe since that youth

1 leader knows nothing about how to help with gender
2 identity confusion, maybe I could coach the
3 religious leader, but the ordinance says that I
4 can't -- the practice of trying to change, so I
5 didn't know if that included the practice of trying
6 to help a pastor help somebody change or what, so
7 I'm at a standstill, but that's an idea that has
8 crossed my mind is to refer to someone in the
9 community who doesn't understand this issue and
10 then maybe I could coach them in how to help the
11 minor client.

12 BY MS. FAHEY:

13 Q Did you recommend anything else to these
14 parents? I understand that you're not referring them to
15 anybody else, so is there anything else that you have
16 recommended that they do?

17 A No. I literally do not know what else to tell
18 them. It's a really -- it's a bind that I'm in.
19 They're just waiting.

20 Q Now let's go to paragraph 158. Is that the
21 same situation where you have spoken with the parents
22 but not the child?

23 A I have spoken with the parents, and I also met
24 with the entire family to discuss family relationships.
25 I have not been able to meet with the minor to discuss

1 the minor's concerns.

2 You know, I want to back up. In 157, they
3 also had an issue related to a different family member.
4 And so, like I had said before, goals are not like, "Oh,
5 this is the one thing we're working on." We're talking
6 about human relationships and so forth. And so I met
7 this minor because they came in for a totally different
8 reason one time. Does that make sense?

9 Q Yes.

10 A The minor was in my office with a family
11 situation not at all related to that minor.

12 Okay. In the second -- in the 158, the
13 parents and the minors in that family came in as a whole
14 family and we met as a whole family.

15 Q Okay. And you were addressing family
16 relationship issues not anything related to do with
17 sexual orientation or gender identity, right?

18 A Well, interestingly, the family issues
19 definitely were related to that, but I couldn't talk
20 about that. So we met one time, we couldn't go any
21 further because in order to continue to resolve --

22 I mean, you know, I think we accomplished as
23 much as we could, but there's a lot more that's related
24 to the issue that I'm not allowed to talk about. So
25 that was a family session where I was able to talk about

1 ways of relating to each other but then had to stop
2 short and say, "I can't help you with" -- when the other
3 issues came up, I had to say, "I'm not allowed to help
4 you with that," and so that's where they've been also on
5 hold and not getting the help that they need.

6 Q Has that family in 158 come in more than once?

7 A Yes, but not as family. So I think the
8 parents came in -- the whole entire family, one time.

9 Q Okay.

10 A The parents, I can't remember if it was one or
11 two times without children.

12 Q Okay. Is the family that's spoken about in
13 paragraph 158, is that file still open?

14 A I think so.

15 Q How about --

16 A I believe so because they're both just
17 unresolved, just hanging out there waiting.

18 Q So 157 and 158 --

19 A Are both --

20 Q -- the people in those two paragraphs, the
21 files for those clients are still open?

22 A Yes. Even though, like I said, the services
23 have never been -- the conversations and therapy have
24 never been with the minor about this issue.

25 So, I want to be clear. In the way I have

1 described it to you and saying "I turned them away,"
2 while the file is open and I was able to talk to the
3 parents about parenting issues and the family about the
4 family issues, the minors have been turned away from
5 being able to talk about their issues, so that's where
6 we're on hold with an open file waiting to be able to
7 bring the minor in to talk about the minor's issues.

8 Q And when's the last time you met with the
9 family described in paragraph 157?

10 A They both contacted me after the passage of
11 the ordinance, so I don't remember the last time, but I
12 know that their initial contacts were probably spring,
13 so it would have been sometime between spring and now.
14 It would have been my first and last, does that make
15 sense? So I don't remember the last time.

16 Q Okay. Did your interaction with them, in-face
17 interactions with them last for longer than a month,
18 either of these two situations, 157 and 158?

19 MR. MIHET: Form.

20 THE WITNESS: I don't remember -- I mean, so
21 if they initiated sometime in the spring, maybe
22 March and May, but I don't even know if that's
23 exact, and if I saw the one family -- maybe the
24 parents once or twice and then the whole family
25 together, I don't know if the three times would

1 have been over the period of a month or two months.

2 I don't remember how it was spaced out.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Okay.

5 A And then the 157 I saw more than -- the
6 parents I saw more than a couple times -- or I don't
7 actually remember the number, but I don't -- again, I
8 wouldn't -- I don't remember if it was like I saw them
9 once and a month went by and I saw them again and
10 another month went by, or if it was all within a shorter
11 period of time.

12 Q Okay.

13 A So that's why I don't remember the last -- the
14 very last time I met with them. I just remember they
15 initiated after the passage of the ordinance.

16 Q I want to take you to paragraph 159. I don't
17 think we've reviewed that yet today, so if you can read
18 that.

19 A Okay.

20 Q And in paragraph 159, you advised that you
21 have had many requests for therapy that you've received,
22 right?

23 A Potentially many clients who periodically
24 received requests for therapy.

25 Q What I'm trying to understand is 159 a general

1 statement or are you identifying additional people other
2 than --

3 So I understand 157 and 158 represent two
4 potential child clients, each of them being 12 years
5 old. Are there any other potential minor clients that
6 you have turned away or been unable to help because of
7 the constraints you feel with respect to the passage of
8 the county's ordinance?

9 A No. In fact, the wording is just that I
10 receive requests for therapy periodically. I
11 periodically receive requests for therapy. So we're
12 talking about future because throughout my years of
13 doing therapy, this is kind of an issue that people call
14 me for, so the potential for receiving future calls is
15 there. That's kind of what that meant.

16 Q Got it. So that's the -- 159 covers the more
17 general. In general you receive requests. You don't
18 have anybody specifically that you would be identifying
19 in 159 at this point?

20 A That's right.

21 Q Okay. I'd now like to talk to you about some
22 of the presentations that you've given. You provided
23 them, and we have marked for identification purposes two
24 that were PowerPoints. You gave us in response to our
25 request for production some copies of some PowerPoint

1 presentations. So I'm now shifting -- just letting you
2 know where I'm going.

3 A Thank you.

4 Q I'm now shifting and talking to you about
5 presentations you've given.

6 A Okay.

7 Q Have you given any presentations to
8 non-Christian audiences?

9 A Yes.

10 MR. MIHET: Form.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q And what I'm wondering is have you -- have you
13 given presentations to an audience that it's not like in
14 a church necessarily or the audience is not gathered for
15 the purpose of sharing a common religious belief?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. In what types of audiences have you
18 given -- what types of audiences are you referring to?

19 A Okay. Conferences that are research
20 organizations rather than religious organizations. I've
21 done -- you know, participated in panel discussions on
22 college campus. That's not at all -- they're not
23 gathering for the purpose of any religious commonality.
24 Media presentations that are not Christian, media
25 outlets.

1 Q Okay. Have you given any presentations to an
2 audience that was predominantly licensed professionals?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And is that the conferences you were speaking
5 about?

6 A Yes. And then other conferences where there
7 also are licensed professionals, but it's Christian
8 based.

9 Q Okay.

10 A So there are other -- so research conferences,
11 associations. You're talking about only on this topic,
12 these topics?

13 Q Yes.

14 A Yeah. So, yes, I have spoken to groups of
15 licensed professionals, licensed therapists.

16 Q What conferences have you spoken at?

17 A The South Florida Association of Christian
18 Counseling, the Alliance for Therapeutic Choice and
19 Scientific Integrity. Non -- you're talking non -- any
20 conferences at all or just professionally licensed?

21 Q I'd like to hear more about the different
22 conferences you've spoken at.

23 A Okay. Restored Hope Network conference. I
24 mean in the past I used to speak at Exodus conferences.
25 I've -- you know, then there are other settings that

1 aren't conferences, college campuses.

2 Q Which college campuses have you spoken at?

3 A Stetson. I believe -- is that the one in
4 Deland? I think so. Yes, thank you. Palm Beach
5 Atlantic. That's all that comes to mind.

6 Q Okay. Have you given any presentations that
7 qualify for CEU credits?

8 A Yes, actually. Uh-huh.

9 Q Were those presentations on the topic of
10 sexual orientation or gender identity?

11 A They were on the subject of -- they are some
12 of these presentations, some of the similar, yeah.

13 Q Okay. Which -- so let's go ahead and mark
14 them, and then you can let me know which ones. So I
15 have -- we're now on Defendants' Exhibit 16.

16 A Okay. So I'll tell you about this one.

17 Q Okay.

18 MR. MIHET: Let's wait for her to mark it.

19 THE WITNESS: Okay.

20 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 16 was marked
21 for identification.)

22 BY MS. FAHEY:

23 Q So I'm going to mark them, and then we will be
24 able to talk about them, and you can just let me know
25 "I'm referring to Defendants' Exhibit 12" or whatever it

1 might be, and then that way we can all be on the same
2 page but you'll have available in front of you what it
3 is that we're talking about.

4 A Okay.

5 Q So that was 16. Now I have another one. This
6 is going to be 17. My math is getting much better.

7 A Thank you.

8 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 17 was marked
9 for identification.)

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q 18 -- I should be saying these, but 18 is
12 Hamilton 007. And 19 is Hamilton 008 through Hamilton
13 20.

14 All right. And there were two that did not
15 have -- that did not yet have Bates numbers. The Bates
16 numbers will be supplied later. We received them
17 yesterday, and those two were Defendants' Exhibit 16 and
18 Defendants' Exhibit 17. I understand that they were
19 discovered in paper copy and that's why we got them
20 yesterday.

21 A Right. I had forgotten all about them because
22 they weren't on my computer, but I came across them so I
23 turned them in to you.

24 Q Thank you.

25 A You're welcome.

1 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 18 was marked
2 for identification.)

3 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 19 was marked
4 for identification.)

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q Okay. So now I have the presentations that
7 you have provided to me. Which of these have qualified
8 for CEU credits?

9 MR. MIHET: Form.

10 THE WITNESS: Well, there was one that I did
11 for CEU credits and then it was probably --

12 MR. MIHET: Tell her which one.

13 THE WITNESS: It was probably "Prevention,
14 Early Intervention."

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q Okay.

17 A Number 13.

18 Q Number 13, got it. What type of CEU credits
19 would this have qualified for?

20 A What do you mean?

21 Q It would qualify for LMFT CEU credits?

22 A So it's under our -- the licensing includes
23 social work, mental health counseling, marriage and
24 family.

25 Q Okay. So for any of those licenses?

1 A Uh-huh.

2 Q And is there a subcategory like I was
3 explaining -- talking with you about earlier how, in the
4 legal field, there may be a subcategory of ethics CEU
5 credits?

6 A Oh, right. I'm not aware of a subcategory.
7 Let me say this: They pulled the CEU credits for this,
8 so it may be just a waste of time to talk about it at
9 this point because the CEU accrediting body said that
10 this was conversion therapy, which it wasn't. It's
11 prevention and early intervention, what parents can do
12 for children, how parents can parent in a more effective
13 way, that they're relating to their child in a loving,
14 nurturing way to meet the child's needs, but it had
15 nothing to do with what a therapist says to a child. It
16 had nothing -- there's nothing in here that's even
17 talking about what a therapist says to a child. It's
18 about parenting.

19 So, that was truly slanderous. They revoked
20 the CEUs and, you know, put the institution on
21 probation. I mean it just seemed like a witch hunt to
22 me. But, anyway, I don't know if you want to keep
23 talking about it because I don't think the CEUs were
24 actually honored in this one.

25 Q Okay. What institution are you referring to?

1 A Palm Beach Atlantic University. And it was
2 the South Florida Association of Christian Counselors,
3 it wasn't the school. It was just -- somehow I think
4 the school may have the CEU. I think they partner
5 somehow.

6 Q Okay. And so is it PBA or the organization
7 that is put on probation?

8 A I'm not sure.

9 Q Okay. If it's possible, and you let me know
10 if it doesn't make sense, but I have already talked to
11 you about 12 and 13 as far as them being PowerPoint
12 presentations that you created and you presented.

13 A Yes.

14 Q So, if possible, and let me know if it doesn't
15 make sense, I would like to ask you questions about
16 Defendants' Exhibit 16, 17, 18, and 19 to ask whether --
17 are these exhibits 16, 17, 18, and 19, are these
18 handouts from PowerPoint presentations that you have
19 authored, created, and presented?

20 A Yes, they are.

21 Q Okay. Now let's look specifically at
22 Defendants' Exhibit 16 because it has handwriting on it.

23 A Oh, yeah, my handwriting.

24 Q Is that your handwriting?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Okay.

2 A And this -- I'm sorry, this is another
3 university. I don't know -- if I didn't give --
4 apparently I did not give you an exhaustive list of
5 universities. Did you want an exhaustive list? Was
6 that considered an exhaustive list? Because I forgot
7 about this. This is eight years ago.

8 Q That's okay. Where did you present this --

9 A Liberty --

10 Q -- Exhibit 16?

11 A Liberty University Law School.

12 Q Law school?

13 A Yes. Via Skype because there was a blizzard.
14 I wasn't on campus because my flight got canceled, so I
15 did it via Skype. So I actually don't really know where
16 I was presenting, that's why I say that. It's kind of a
17 funny situation, and I really don't know. I think it
18 was the law school, but I didn't actually see the
19 audience.

20 Q Okay. Look with me to Defendants' Exhibit 19.
21 That's the one with the largest pictures.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q And at the bottom there's the -- we call it
24 Bates numbers, Hamilton and numbers. If you could turn
25 toward Hamilton 17, and the top slide says "Steps

1 Towards Change."

2 A Uh-huh.

3 Q Can you please explain to me the relationship
4 between the things listed on the side and the header
5 "Steps Towards Change"?

6 A Uh-huh. Can I explain the relationship
7 between the items and the header?

8 Q Yes. And so I am hoping to understand from
9 you whether these are, like, stair steps toward ultimate
10 change or whether these are a scattering of things that
11 could lead to change. I'm trying to understand that
12 relationship.

13 A Yeah. These are what I was saying to you
14 earlier -- this is a good list. I forgot I had this
15 list -- of things that can be helpful to people in
16 changing, and how I do believe therapy is one of the
17 most important things because oftentimes therapy -- in
18 the process of therapy clients -- you can discover
19 what's going to work best for this client. Does the
20 client like to read? So would books be useful? Does
21 the client like -- is the client lacking in friendships?
22 Should we be helping them develop new friendships? You
23 know, that kind of thing. So these are all things that
24 can be helpful, but they're not in any particular order.

25 Q Okay. So they're not in any particular order,

1 and you're not saying that every single one of them has
2 to be present for somebody to change?

3 A Right.

4 Q Okay.

5 A These are just things people can do.

6 Q Okay. Now let's move on to Hamilton 18. Oh,
7 I'm so sorry. We were on that same document, and you
8 were on page 17, so if you could flip to the next page.
9 It is still Defendants' Exhibit 19, but it's that last
10 page -- not the last --

11 A Uh-huh.

12 Q So flip one more, there you go, "How should
13 Christians Respond?"

14 A Uh-huh.

15 Q And I see that there is an asterisk, and at
16 the bottom it says "Taken from 'How Should we Respond'
17 by Joe Dallas."

18 A Uh-huh.

19 Q Are these things that you would present as the
20 model for how a Christian should respond?

21 MR. MIHET: Form.

22 THE WITNESS: I think this is a very old
23 presentation. I developed this one a long time
24 ago, I think. This slide, I started using that
25 probably 13 years ago. You probably have a copy of

1 my video. I talk about that in there, which was
2 published in 2005.

3 So, I don't know. I don't recall -- I don't
4 know if I would change this now or not. I might.
5 Yeah, I might. I'm not sure.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q And --

8 MR. ABBOTT: Excuse me. May I just state for
9 the record that the exhibit the witness is
10 referring to is Exhibit 20. It may have been
11 misidentified.

12 MR. MIHET: No, it's 19.

13 MR. ABBOTT: Oh, it is?

14 MR. MIHET: Yeah.

15 MR. ABBOTT: I said one thing in the
16 deposition and it was a lie, right. Thank you very
17 much.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q And so what I am wondering is: Is that
20 asterisk taken from, you know, Joe Dallas, is that you
21 communicating to the people you're presenting to that
22 you don't endorse these things as "How Should Christians
23 Respond?" or is that you giving credit to Joe Dallas?

24 A Giving credit.

25 Q Do you believe presently that the appropriate

1 response for a Christian to a moderate homosexual is to
2 model God's love?

3 A Yes.

4 MR. MIHET: Form.

5 BY MS. FAHEY:

6 Q And do you believe that an appropriate
7 response for a Christian, with respect to a repentant
8 homosexual, is to walk alongside them in their journey?

9 MR. MIHET: Form.

10 THE WITNESS: Yes. Now this wasn't to a
11 therapy audience, okay, so just for clarification.
12 So my role as a therapist may go beyond this, but
13 to the average person, yes, I think that we should
14 do that for anyone who's -- and those are his words
15 "repentant homosexual," so someone who's seeking
16 change is what he meant by that.

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q Do you embrace this model of how to respond to
19 three different -- and I understand that you might not
20 agree with the labels as far as "militant homosexual,
21 moderate homosexual, or repentant homosexual," but do
22 you embrace this model for your own behavior as a
23 Christian, "defend without attacking, model God's love,
24 walk alongside in their journey"?

25 A Uh-huh.

1 MR. MIHET: Form.

2 THE WITNESS: I think this would be an example
3 of that. I believe I'm defending the rights of my
4 clients and for me to have free speech, and I
5 believe I'm doing that without attacking their
6 character or personhood. And so, yes, I believe
7 that's how -- you asked me if I personally believe
8 in this?

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Yes. I'm not asking you --

11 A And I do, and I'm giving you an example of
12 that, yes.

13 Q I'm not asking you to reflect on your behavior
14 in any way, I'm just asking if you endorse Joe Dallas's
15 prescription for how Christians should respond.

16 A Yes. Whether I would add to that or not now,
17 I don't know. Like I said, 13 years ago I started using
18 this model, but I don't know if this is the exhaustive
19 list of how Christians should respond, but it was a good
20 summary at the time, and I don't disagree with it.

21 Q Let's look to Defendants' Exhibit 16. It's
22 that one with handwriting. When did you create this
23 presentation?

24 A I'm going to guess it was 2010 because of that
25 date.

1 Q Okay.

2 A Yeah.

3 Q And would you give me the benefit of reading
4 the handwriting? I know that this copy is not very
5 dark, but just in case there are issues with
6 interpreting the handwriting.

7 A So they were probably my notes to --

8 Q Okay.

9 A -- jar my memory when I was going through the
10 presentation. So introducing NARTH as the scientific
11 organization.

12 The next slide I wrote notes that there were
13 six people plus one staff liaison before the task force.
14 I don't know what that word is, but names had been
15 submitted. So other names were submitted that the task
16 force denied, just like it says on that slide there.

17 The innate/immutable is what the next thing
18 says. They dismissed studies showing that change is
19 possible. They highlighted the flaws of those studies,
20 and that we're referring to that report that you all
21 have as the basis for your ordinance. They dismissed
22 the studies showing that change is possible. They
23 highlighted the flaws of those studies. But when it
24 came to the studies that would promote only affirmative
25 therapy, they ignored those laws. That's what the

1 writing says there.

2 Q Oh, okay. And so not all of the words you
3 just said are actually in the handwriting?

4 A Right. Sorry, I elaborated.

5 Q No, that's okay. If you could --

6 A Sorry. I was explaining what they meant.

7 Okay. I'll just read the words.

8 Q And it looks like there was -- on the second
9 page it looks like there was some handwriting, but it
10 didn't show up clearly on this copy. If you could go
11 down to the bottom, and to the extent that you can read
12 your handwriting, let me know what that says down there.

13 A Okay. "Clearly biased report. While they did
14 acknowledge that some may seek change for religious
15 reasons, they offer very limited" -- I don't know what
16 the next word is -- on how -- I think it says -- oh, for
17 those clients maybe. So they -- did that make sense?

18 So while they did acknowledge that some
19 clients may seek change for religious reasons, they
20 offer limited opinion on how those clients -- in other
21 words, how those clients could seek change because
22 they're not recommending therapy. I think that's what
23 that means. I'm not positive.

24 Q Now let's look at Defendants' Exhibit 17
25 together. I see that there's a date at the top, 2013.

1 Would that be when you prepared and presented this
2 presentation?

3 A Probably, yes.

4 Q And where did you present this presentation?

5 A Palm Beach Atlantic University.

6 Q Would that have been -- you presented at Palm
7 Beach Atlantic University. That would not have been as
8 an assistant professor, right?

9 A Right. I was done working there at that time.
10 I came in as a guest lecturer into someone's class.

11 Q When's the last time you presented this
12 presentation?

13 A I think that was the only time I presented it.
14 Well, I mean I'm not sure but... I don't remember
15 presenting it again.

16 Q Now will you turn -- I'm still on Defendants'
17 Exhibit 17, turn to page 4. And there is a slide at the
18 very bottom right that says "What is this Therapy?"

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q The third bullet point says "There are many
21 forms of therapy that are used successfully with this
22 population, including: Cognitive therapy, reparative
23 therapy, interpersonal therapy, EMDR, family therapy,
24 narrative therapy, as well as other forms of therapy."

25 Now I understand that you have told me that

1 you do practice family therapy and that you do not
2 practice EMDR. Do you practice cognitive therapy?

3 A No.

4 Q Do you practice reparative therapy?

5 A No.

6 Q Do you practice narrative therapy?

7 A No.

8 Q But you do practice family therapy?

9 A Yes.

10 MS. FAHEY: Can we take a quick comfort break?

11 I am going to set up my laptop real quick.

12 (Thereupon, a short break was taken from 4:12
13 p.m. to 4:24 p.m.)

14 BY MS. FAHEY:

15 Q Okay. So Dr. Hamilton, you produced to the
16 county a video DVD called homosexual 101, correct?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay.

19 A "Homosexuality 101," yes.

20 Q I'm very sorry, "Homosexuality 101." And I'm
21 going to show you Defendants' Exhibit 20. Defendants'
22 Exhibit 20 is a page from the website
23 drjuliehamilton.com. And on your website you list,
24 under "Resources," the "DVD: Homosexuality 101," right?

25 A Yes.

1 (Thereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 20 was marked
2 for identification.)

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Okay. That is the DVD that you produced to
5 the county?

6 A Yes.

7 Q This video was produced by or in conjunction
8 with Exodus Ministries, correct?

9 A It was produced by me, but yes -- let me say I
10 probably -- this is -- you know, I'm not a big high tech
11 person, so I don't always keep up with changes that
12 probably should be made to my website. I did have a
13 website designer recently just try to clean things up
14 for me, and this DVD is actually not in circulation. I
15 don't -- he found someone that is selling it supposedly,
16 but I don't know how they would be selling it because
17 they don't have copies. So I think if you click on that
18 link to actually purchase it, I don't think you can
19 purchase it. I probably need to get that link off of
20 there. It's just negligence on my part of just not
21 keeping up with my own website.

22 So this is not in circulation. I have not
23 sold this in years. I don't -- I think I know this
24 person. I know there's a link to someone's website and
25 that person did buy copies from me, but probably ten

1 copies, and they were like -- it was probably years ago,
2 probably 2012. I don't even know when, but years ago
3 so -- or he probably only bought five copies, I don't
4 know. I doubt this person has any copies to sell, but
5 he would be the last standing person that is selling
6 this DVD.

7 So just for the record, it is not in
8 circulation at all. It's outdated. Obviously Exodus
9 doesn't exist, it's outdated.

10 Q Okay.

11 A It's 13 years old.

12 Q Okay. Is it still a resource you would
13 recommend to an interested client if they were to say --

14 A I don't --

15 Q -- "I would be interested in resources on the
16 topic of homosexuality." Is this DVD something that you
17 would recommend to them or provide to them?

18 MR. MIHET: Form, assumes facts not in
19 evidence.

20 THE WITNESS: They wouldn't have a way to get
21 it, so it's not one that I recommended in recent --
22 I can't -- but they can watch the gist of it online
23 so...

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q When's the last time you reviewed the video,

1 "Homosexuality 101"?

2 A I haven't watched it in a long time.

3 Q Okay. So I was going to ask you if there was
4 anything in the video that you know longer endorse or
5 believe is accurate or up-to-date?

6 A Well, yeah --

7 MR. MIHET: Form.

8 THE WITNESS: -- Exodus is gone. But, yeah, I
9 mean it's just an outdated video.

10 Again, if I was a web person myself, I
11 probably would have taken it down, but I need to
12 contact the guy that did the website and pay him
13 some money and get him to take it down probably
14 so...

15 BY MS. FAHEY:

16 Q And is it your intention to take down the
17 whole resource or just that "Order the DVD, click here"?

18 A I guess I'd have to think about it because I
19 don't know that I'd want it on there if I can't point
20 them to how they would get it probably. I don't know.
21 I'd have to think about it.

22 Q So I just want to ask you about two small
23 portions of the video.

24 A Okay.

25 Q And so I am going to play that here, and our

1 madam court reporter may ask me to play it again so that
2 she can get it down.

3 A I talk fast in it.

4 Q Ready?

5 A Yes.

6 MR. MIHET: For the record, can we say for the
7 record the minute and --

8 MS. FAHEY: Yes.

9 MR. MIHET: -- hour, minute, and second?

10 MS. FAHEY: Okay. So I just backed it up ten
11 seconds, so that was a little bit farther than what
12 we were going to do, but this is starting at
13 13:49 into the video.

14 THE WITNESS: Okay.

15 (The video begins playing.)

16 MS. HAMILTON: "He wants to attach to the
17 father because God has been in the heart of every
18 child that desire for connection, especially with
19 their parents and with the same-sex parents as
20 well. And so that child is craving for that, and
21 he might try to attach to his father, but if he
22 senses rejection, he will try a few times, but he
23 will eventually give up trying because we can only
24 handle so much rejection."

25 (The video is stopped.)

1 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.

2 MR. MIHET: For the record, we stopped at?

3 MS. FAHEY: 14:14.

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q Now that last portion, "we can only handle so
6 much rejection," is that something that you still
7 believe is true and would present to people?

8 MR. MIHET: Form.

9 THE WITNESS: Okay.

10 MR. MIHET: Assumes facts not in evidence.

11 THE WITNESS: So we can only handle so much
12 personal rejection of our -- of our personhood.

13 I was describing there a child feeling like
14 the father did not want a relationship with the
15 child. That's the type of rejection that I was
16 talking about, and so I believe that that type --
17 yes, I would adhere to that if we're clarifying
18 what -- what I was actually saying there.

19 BY MS. FAHEY:

20 Q And I understand that you made that statement
21 after talking about the theories of attachment that you
22 were talking about. Do you believe that it can hold
23 any -- does it hold true in any more broad sense where a
24 child can only handle so much rejection?

25 A Okay. And again, just so we breakdown the

1 word "rejection," a child -- a parent's rejecting the
2 personhood of their child is very hurtful and
3 detrimental to their child.

4 While a parent's rejecting behaviors of their
5 child, it is not detrimental in the same way. And in
6 fact if a parent is rejecting drug addiction or illegal
7 conduct, conduct is not rejection of personhood. So if
8 a parent is saying "I don't approve of your life of
9 using drugs," I would say that type of rejecting a
10 behavior that is harmful to the child would actually be
11 helpful. Rejecting an adverse, harmful behavior is
12 helpful. So I just want to make sure we're talking
13 about rejecting a personhood, rejecting that person as a
14 whole is -- parents -- children need love from their
15 parents. Love sometimes does include parents
16 disapproving of behaviors. Okay.

17 Q Does that complete your answer?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. So now I'm going to play the second
20 portion that I wanted to play. And I started it a
21 little bit early just so you can get a little bit more
22 context for the part that I'm going to ask you about.

23 A Okay.

24 Q And this video I'm going to start playing at
25 48:26.

1 A Okay.

2 (The video begins playing.)

3 MS. HAMILTON: "... happy to live their lives.
4 To the moderate homosexual, we must model God's
5 love. It is not up to us to go around making sure
6 that homosexuals become heterosexuals."

7 THE WITNESS: Yes.

8 (The video is stopped.)

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Do you agree --

11 MR. MIHET: I'm sorry. For the record, we
12 stopped at?

13 MS. FAHEY: Thanks, Harry. 48:39.

14 BY MS. FAHEY:

15 Q My question is: Do you still agree with that
16 statement, that it is not up to us to go around making
17 homosexuals heterosexuals?

18 A Okay. So I agree with what I was talking
19 about there, and I agree in the therapy office that it
20 is not my job to try to make a homosexual become a
21 heterosexual.

22 In this context, I was talking in general to
23 people not about therapy, obviously, but that we should
24 not be looking at how to change people's sexual
25 orientation in our everyday relationships with people.

1 I went on to talk about that the most important thing
2 that any of us need and that any of us should be
3 concerned about with those we love or care about is
4 their relationship with God. Just to make sure we have
5 the whole context of that, that I was saying that
6 there's nothing more important than if you love someone,
7 you care about their relationship with God, and so
8 rather than think "Oh, this person's gay, let me address
9 their homosexuality," I was saying that we should seek
10 to model God's love to them so that they will want a
11 relationship with him because coming into a relationship
12 with our creator, I believe and was saying there, is the
13 most important relationship we can ever have.

14 And so I -- my point was let's -- let's let
15 God's love shine through us for people to see that. And
16 so I -- yeah, I would definitely still agree with that.
17 In the therapy office I think it kind of -- it kind of
18 backs up what I was telling you today is that I'm not
19 trying to make gay people straight, I'm trying to help
20 them accomplish their goals, and so I think what I was
21 saying there 13 years ago is consistent with how I still
22 practice and --

23 MS. FAHEY: Are we good on the time? Did I
24 say it correctly?

25 MR. MIHET: You did. I'd like to get on the

1 record how long the entire video is, if we can,
2 when it's appropriate. Did we cut you off?

3 THE WITNESS: No. I think I was good.

4 Thanks.

5 MS. FAHEY: Okay. Do you want to state it?

6 MR. MIHET: Does that show --

7 MS. FAHEY: I believe that that is the full
8 amount of the video.

9 MR. MIHET: I'm not seeing that because of the
10 time.

11 MS. FAHEY: Oh, over there. So what's there?
12 51:12.

13 MR. MIHET: 51 minutes and 12 seconds is the
14 length of the entire video.

15 MS. FAHEY: All good?

16 MR. MIHET: Yes.

17 BY MS. FAHEY:

18 Q Now we just said it was 51 minutes long. We
19 don't have time to go -- to listen through this and for
20 me to ask you questions about it. I watched it, and I
21 heard you in this video talk about what I assumed were
22 the theories of attachment and prenatal [sic] nurture
23 that you were referring to in interrogatory 7.

24 And generally -- I am not qualified to talk
25 about what the theories are, but generally as I

1 understood it, you were talking about a person's
2 development, boys and girls, and how they detach from
3 the mom, attach to the dad, whether there's a breakdown
4 in that relationship, their attachment and
5 identification with same-sex peers; and then when they
6 enter puberty, they have this interest in the opposite
7 sex and they then become "Wow, I'm interested in
8 relating to that opposite sex in a sexual romantic way."
9 And that when there are breakdowns along the line, that
10 attachment -- the theory of attachment explains how a
11 person might be more interested in the same sex when
12 they get to that developmental stage of puberty.

13 So that's what I understood you to be
14 referring to as theories of attachment and prenatal
15 [sic] nurture theories. So theories of attachment at
16 least.

17 A Yes.

18 Q So do you know whether, in the last 13 years,
19 the theories of attachment have changed substantially
20 from what you would have been presenting in this video
21 that was 51 minutes long?

22 MR. MIHET: I'm going to object as to form,
23 and I believe that the video speaks for itself. Go
24 ahead.

25 THE WITNESS: So I still adhere to what I said

1 on that video, and I'm impressed that you got it
2 all and could repeat. You were able to succinctly
3 describe the idea, uh-huh.

4 BY MS. FAHEY:

5 Q Okay. And so that's what I was wondering is
6 if this is still an up-to-date theory.

7 A Yes.

8 Q Okay. Then --

9 A For some people. It doesn't fit for
10 everybody. That's why I said we see does that fit for
11 the client and, yeah.

12 Q Do you recall whether this video contains the
13 explanation for the prenatal [sic] nurture theory?

14 A It was actually parental nurture.

15 Q Parental nurture.

16 A Sorry. So it has nothing to do with prenatal
17 anything, in my talks anyway. And parental nurture is
18 what I -- yes, that's what I'm talking about there.
19 Like the parents showing interest in the child, bonding
20 with the child, nurturing the child, being loving,
21 affirming, affectionate, yes, all of that.

22 Q Okay. Then we are good with the video.

23 Now I, on one of our breaks, printed out the
24 supplemental materials so you now do have them in this
25 binder.

1 A Okay.

2 Q And with what little time I have left, I did
3 want to ask you about some of the articles that were
4 produced, when you remember having reviewed them last,
5 or first. And in some instances, particularly I had
6 questions about articles that were talking about
7 pornography, what those pornography articles have to do
8 with sexual orientation or gender identity.

9 So I am going to point you to PL -- we'll
10 start with 81, and I might ask you to go ahead and take
11 the reins on your own binder while I work on my binder.

12 A Okay. What was that number?

13 Q 81.

14 A Okay.

15 Q So PL 81, and I say PL, PL Joint 81. The
16 title is "Adolescent Pornography Use and Dating Violence
17 Among a Sample of Primarily Black and Hispanic,
18 Urban-Residing, Underage Youth." Do you recall when the
19 first time you reviewed this article was?

20 A It may have been this week.

21 Q And feel free to refer to the Abstract. We're
22 not here to read through every article together.

23 Do you know what -- what does this article
24 have to do with sexual orientation or gender identity?

25 A I believe this one is showing how pornography

1 use affects a minor, a person's thinking and their
2 brain, and how pornography use can affect a client that
3 wasn't necessarily -- and so I think we draw a
4 connection with the fact that a minor who wasn't
5 identifying as gay or lesbian prior to adolescence, and
6 maybe didn't even show any signs of that being an issue
7 for them, encountering pornography can affect their
8 brain and can change their perceptions of self, their
9 perceptions of others, their outlook, their
10 interactions, their behaviors.

11 So I think that was the point with this is
12 that children can have no -- you know, show no signs of
13 that being an issue in their lives and then encounter
14 something that changes their perceptions and it becomes
15 an issue, and that your ordinance even bans us from
16 helping those children. It's not just about the
17 children that were always demonstrating either gender
18 nonconformity or later homosexual attractions.

19 Like I said before, I think the originators of
20 the ordinance seemed to have that typical client in mind
21 and we're seeing -- and so the ordinance wipes out every
22 minor that ever wants help no matter how they ended up
23 with those attractions. I think this article just
24 speaks to the fact that pornography affects the brain
25 and affects children, and we can't help those children.

1 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that
2 this article provides like a building block or stepping
3 stone to infer further about sexual orientation or
4 deduce further about sexual orientation, but the article
5 itself may not specifically talk about sexual
6 orientation?

7 A Well --

8 MR. MIHET: I'm going to object, and the
9 articles speaks for itself, but you're asking her
10 about what she --

11 MS. FAHEY: What she knows about in this
12 article.

13 MR. MIHET: Okay.

14 THE WITNESS: Right. So I think the point
15 that we bring pornography into this discussion at
16 all is just to say that your ordinance is
17 preventing us from working with children who have
18 been affected by pornography, and pornography does
19 have an effect, so I think this is just
20 demonstrating there is an effect. It's not
21 something, you know, "Oh, I stubbed my toe." It
22 affects children in profound ways. I think that's
23 why I put this in there.

24 And then to make the point that even the ones
25 who just stumbled into pornography and are now

1 sexually confused have to be turned away due to the
2 county and City of Boca Raton's ordinance.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q Let's turn now to PL Joint 230, a big jump
5 there.

6 A And, by the way, in answering, I would --
7 there's a lot of articles here, so I'm not remembering
8 everything in this article. So whether it mentions
9 same-sex attractions or not, I don't remember if this
10 specific article mentioned that, but I'm just saying why
11 I think we are bringing up pornography.

12 Q Okay.

13 A Okay.

14 Q So your answer to this one might be completely
15 identical, and I don't want to make you repeat yourself,
16 so we'll just get it on the record one way or another
17 whether it's the same.

18 So PL Joint 230 is the first page of an
19 article titled "Is Internet Pornography Causing Sexual
20 Dysfunctions? A Review with Clinical Reports."

21 A Okay.

22 Q When's the first time you reviewed this
23 article?

24 A This one may have been this week also.

25 Q And is this the same situation where you're

1 providing this article as -- for the same reason as the
2 one we just spoke about?

3 A I would say yes. Without reading it again in
4 its entirety, most likely that is why we're bringing up
5 pornography at all.

6 Q Let's flip then to PL Joint 255.

7 A Again, just to say, so the point is how it
8 changes sexual appetites. I think this article
9 specifically was talking about -- I don't remember if it
10 was this one, but young guys who are having sexual
11 performance issues because of pornography.

12 So if anyone would say, "Oh, pornography
13 really doesn't change your sexual attractions or your
14 sexual experiences," I think this article is simply
15 proving that young guys -- we never -- you know, it's --
16 not as common for young men to have sexual issues at the
17 level that they're having them now, and so we're saying
18 pornography has made a difference for them. And we
19 would also say that for children, it would make a
20 difference in their sexual appetites and desires and
21 arousal happens.

22 Q Sorry. Did I cut you off?

23 A That's all.

24 Q But that article was specifically addressing
25 sexual dysfunction referring to physical issues with the

1 people in that study, right?

2 A I think it was talking about -- well, I mean I
3 didn't read the whole thing so I could be wrong, but I
4 think it's about -- yeah, it's not about homosexuality.
5 We're just trying to make it clear that pornography
6 affects sexual desire, arousal, and so forth, and this
7 is a study on men, so, my goodness, if it affects men to
8 where they're not even -- they're having erectile
9 dysfunction under the age of 40, imagine a child whose
10 brain is not in any way prepared to handle the types of
11 scenes that are on the Internet on their personal
12 telephone -- cell phones.

13 And so I think this is just a clear example
14 that if a man ends up with erectile dysfunction, how is
15 the child affected? The child will be affected by
16 pornography exposure. Not always developing same-sex
17 attractions, they may end up with other implications.
18 Some may get just sexually confused or even turned off
19 and just horrified and traumatized by the sight of it.

20 So this is just making the point that of
21 course if a grown man is going to be affected in his
22 arousal patterns, then certainly a child is going to be
23 affected in a profound way because their brains can't
24 handle pornography. Okay.

25 Q So you were looking now for PL Joint 255.

1 When did you first review this study? The title of it
2 is "A Longitudinal Study of Attempted Religiously
3 Mediated Sexual Orientation Change."

4 A Probably in 2011 when it came out.

5 Q And do you agree that this study addresses
6 religiously mediated approaches to change?

7 A Yes. This is the study I was referring to
8 earlier that was about ministries and ministries can be
9 very helpful. Unfortunately, there are no ministries in
10 Palm Beach County. And there were not any ministries
11 that I ever was aware of that offered help for minors.
12 Yeah, I don't think there was. Maybe in Portland maybe,
13 Oregon. So nothing around here for minors. But, yes,
14 this was about ministries and it's about therapy.

15 Q And the authors of this article are Jones and
16 Yardhouse?

17 A Yardhouse, yes.

18 Q So let's go ahead and turn it -- it appears to
19 me that the next one is related to this one. It's PL
20 Joint 280.

21 A Yes.

22 Q PL Joint 280, the title of this article is
23 "Ex-Gays? An Extended Longitudinal Study of Attempted
24 Religiously Mediated Change in Sexual Orientation." The
25 authors being Jones and Yardhouse.

1 A Uh-huh.

2 Q Is it your understanding that this is -- this
3 is related to the article we were just looking at?

4 A Yes. This was their first report, and then
5 they followed up four years later, and the 2011 one was
6 the follow-up.

7 Q So still the focus of this study is
8 religiously mediated approaches to change?

9 A Yes. They were looking primarily at people
10 who had gone through ministries, although I will say
11 that some of their participants did receive therapy
12 also. There were -- but they were primarily looking to
13 understand how -- if change occurs or not, and the
14 population they used were ministry recipients while --

15 So that was kind of how they got their clients
16 was through ministries, but some of them did receive
17 therapy. And I think they were looking more at can
18 change occur for people, so not comparing what's more
19 beneficial or anything like that, yeah.

20 Q And so do you recall when you first reviewed
21 this article that begins on PL Joint 280?

22 A I -- this became a book, and I have the book,
23 and I got that when it was first published. It may have
24 been '09, I don't remember, so I would have read it when
25 it came out. I thought it was '07 though to be honest.

1 Q Okay.

2 A This may have just been a presentation later.

3 Q Let's flip to PL 291.

4 A Okay.

5 Q PL 291, the title of this article is "Sexual
6 Fluidity in Young Adult Women and Men: Associations
7 with Sexual Orientation and Sexual Identity
8 Development." The author is Sabra L. Katz, K-A-T-Z,
9 hyphen Wise, W-I-S-E. When did you first review this
10 article?

11 A This one might have been this week.

12 Q Would you agree that this article, it studied
13 adults ages 18 to 26? And I'm looking at this Abstract,
14 I think that's what you call it, and it's the third
15 line.

16 A Uh-huh.

17 Q So this studied adults 18 to 26 years --

18 A Yes.

19 Q -- of age?

20 A And these studies -- again, I think one of the
21 underlying assumptions in the ordinance is that change
22 does not occur. And so, you know, I know that you
23 wanted to see studies on minors, but we don't have
24 studies on minors to show a basis for the ordinance
25 either. We don't have studies on minors that show harm.

1 We don't have studies on minors that show -- here's what
2 we don't have: Studies on minors or adults that show
3 that clients who are distressed about their attractions
4 will benefit from affirmative therapy.

5 So in the ordinance, we are allowed to provide
6 affirmative therapy. In other words, we're allowed to
7 affirm their homosexuality even if they don't want it.
8 We're allowed to help them transition to the opposite
9 sex. Even if that's not what they're looking for, we're
10 allowed to do that. But there is no research on minors
11 that has ever been done that shows that it is safe to
12 offer affirmative therapy to minors who are distressed
13 about their homosexuality.

14 I mean common sense would tell us it's not
15 helpful to push a minor in a direction that conflicts
16 with his religious views and is causing distress
17 already, but there is no research that backs up what is
18 recommended in the county's ordinance. And so we
19 submitted this research here because one assumption of
20 the county's ordinance is that change doesn't happen.
21 It's impossible for change to take place in orientation,
22 which means attractions or behavior and so --
23 specifically attractions.

24 These studies show, though they are not done
25 on minors because a lot of studies are not done on

1 minors, they show that sexual attractions are fluid,
2 that people do change in the area of attractions. And
3 to create an ordinance that says we're not allowed to
4 help people change in an area that's changeable is
5 really kind of astounding.

6 In fact, I just have to say one other thing
7 and then I'll stop, but this ordinance is actually
8 telling us we cannot change the changeable. We cannot
9 change perceptions or behaviors or mannerisms or gender
10 identity, which again is perceptions of self. We cannot
11 change the changeable, but we can change the
12 unchangeable, which is biological sex, so we can assist
13 them in a transition to change their biological sex.

14 Obviously we can't administer hormones or
15 surgery, but the fact that we can support them in
16 becoming the opposite sex when every cell of their body
17 contains -- almost every cell of their body contains an
18 XX or an XY chromosome, it's impossible to change
19 biological sex. But the county is suggesting that I can
20 offer to help children change biological sex, but I
21 can't help them change their perceptions of themselves.
22 It's just crazy.

23 So the reason we have these articles, if
24 you're wondering what the connection is between helping
25 minors, the connection is change is possible. And areas

1 we're offering to change -- to help people pursue change
2 have been out -- you know, have been banned by the
3 county. So, anyway, yes, we can go through the articles
4 on change, sexual fluidity.

5 Q Okay.

6 MR. MIHET: I'm sorry. Did you have a
7 question?

8 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

9 MS. FAHEY: I don't think that one had a
10 question.

11 THE WITNESS: Okay.

12 BY MS. FAHEY:

13 Q So we already talked about the fact that 291
14 dealt with adults. We're going to move on to PL Joint
15 440, so another little big jump right there.

16 And the title of this article is "Internet
17 Pornography Causing Sexual Dysfunctions? A Review with
18 Clinical Reports." I think this is a repeat from
19 before.

20 A It looks like it.

21 Q So if you would just let me know, was this
22 provided for the same reason as the other two with
23 respect to the reason for providing pornography
24 articles?

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: I would say that would probably
2 be the point of this.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q So let's go now to PL Joint 465. This might
5 be the same answer, I'll ask you: PL Joint 465, the
6 title of the article that begins on this page is
7 "Neuroscience of Internet Pornography Addiction: A
8 Review and Update." Do you know when the first time you
9 reviewed this was?

10 A Probably this week.

11 Q And was this provided for the same reason as
12 the other pornography articles we've already discussed?

13 A Yes. We're trying to establish that
14 pornography changes adults and certainly would change
15 children.

16 Q My next question pertains to PL Joint 511.

17 A And can be addictive, by the way. This is not
18 only that change occurs, but it can be addictive would
19 be the point of this particular article. And so
20 children discovering pornography as young as seven,
21 eight, nine, ten years old, there's major, you know,
22 damage that can be done if they become addicted as a
23 child. And so another reason why we need to have this
24 ordinance is so that we can help them clear up the
25 confusion that results from their pornography exposure

1 and possible addiction.

2 Okay. So what was the next one?

3 Q 511.

4 A Okay.

5 Q So 511, that article is titled "Retrospective
6 Self-Reports of Changes in Homosexual Orientation: A
7 Consumer Survey of Conversion Therapy Clients." The
8 authors appear to be Nicolosi, N-I-C-O-L-O-S-I; Byrd,
9 B-Y-R-D; and Potts, P-O-T-T-S. When did you first
10 review this article?

11 A I became familiar with it probably many years
12 ago. I think it's cited in probably most of my
13 PowerPoints.

14 Q And if you would please turn with me to
15 page -- at the bottom is 522. So under the heading
16 "Discussion," there's -- I'm three paragraphs down. It
17 starts with "We also cannot." Do you see that part?

18 A Uh-huh.

19 Q "We also cannot draw any conclusions about
20 what types of conversion therapy may be most helpful."

21 A Uh-huh.

22 Q And then examples, "psychoanalytic,
23 reparative, cognitive, behavioral, spiritually oriented,
24 et cetera," that's the end of that sentence.

25 A Uh-huh.

1 Q You would agree that this article does not
2 specifically study what type of conversion therapy may
3 be most helpful?

4 MR. MIHET: Form. Article speaks for itself.

5 THE WITNESS: Right.

6 BY MS. FAHEY:

7 Q Let's turn now to PL Joint 537.

8 A But this article does show change. I mean, in
9 fact, it shows that a very high percentage of people
10 changed in this particular study. So, again, it's not
11 specifying what type. Every city has their limits on
12 what they're trying to show or not show.

13 They were trying to show change, and I think
14 it says that -- well, no, I'm not going to take the time
15 to go through this. You didn't ask me about it, but
16 this showed a high percentage of change for the
17 participants that were in their study. So what was the
18 next one?

19 Q 537.

20 A Okay.

21 Q And the title of the article that begins on PL
22 Joint 537 is "Same-sex parenting and children's
23 outcomes: A closer examination of the American
24 Psychological Association's brief on lesbian and gay
25 parenting." Do you recall when you first reviewed this

1 article?

2 A Uh-uh. It could have been this week. I'm not
3 sure of when I saw this.

4 Q Is this an article that informs your practice
5 as a therapist?

6 MR. MIHET: Form.

7 THE WITNESS: I don't work with a lot of
8 same-sex parents, so I'd have to read the article
9 to recall the connection with working with minors.
10 I don't really remember.

11 BY MS. FAHEY:

12 Q Okay. Would you go ahead and take a look at
13 the Abstract, that little paragraph right there on page
14 1?

15 A I think this article --

16 MR. MIHET: She hasn't asked you a question
17 yet.

18 BY MS. FAHEY:

19 Q And my question is: How is this article
20 related for you to sexual orientation in minors and
21 gender identity in minors?

22 A I would say I don't know that this article has
23 a direct link to the type of work that I am doing with
24 minors. I think maybe the one thing that where this is
25 relevant is that it's an example of APA's bias and false

1 reporting of research outcomes, claims -- making claims
2 that weren't really substantiated.

3 And so I believe, with only having read the
4 Abstract, that this article is showing that, you know,
5 the APA reported I would -- I would probably -- the way
6 I would probably describe it in lay terms is that many
7 of the professional associations have been highjacked by
8 political correctness and are no longer putting forth
9 data that's scientifically based but is instead
10 politically motivated. I think -- to be honest with
11 you, I think the situation with the county is an example
12 of that, that legally it doesn't make a lot of sense
13 that this ordinance got passed, but I think there's
14 political pressure by groups to pass ordinances such as
15 this.

16 I mean we saw this two years ago. The county
17 was approached and nothing happened, but instead HRC
18 went city by city, convincing commissioners of cities to
19 pass this ordinance one by one, and the first one in
20 Palm Beach County was West Palm Beach. And in those
21 meetings the attorney actually said, "I think we're in
22 good standing because Wilton Manors and Miami Beach have
23 done this." So it was this mentality that because
24 others have done it, we can too. And so one by one I
25 watched city after city in Palm Beach County pass this

1 ordinance because -- for political reasons not because
2 of scientific, not that anything about this ordinance
3 has been proven to be safe and effective for children,
4 and it was politically motivated. And then one by one,
5 as they passed it, it gained momentum because finally
6 then HRC somehow I think -- or someone demonstrated at
7 the county, "Well, all these cities have done it, so you
8 should too as a county."

9 So I think this article demonstrates
10 organizations like the APA, who the ordinance cites as
11 the authority on this, do put out research that's just
12 not accurate, and so I guess that would be the main
13 connection that I would make about this.

14 Q Let's look now at the article that begins on
15 PL Joint 554.

16 A Oh.

17 Q And the title of the article that begins on PL
18 Joint 554 is "Can some gay men and lesbians change their
19 sexual orientation? 200 participants reporting a change
20 from homosexual to heterosexual orientation." The
21 author is Spitzer, S-P-I-T-Z-E-R.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q Do you recall when the first time you reviewed
24 this article was?

25 A Years ago.

1 Q Now I would like, if you could, please turn
2 with me to PL Joint 558, a page of this article. And
3 I'm going to be looking at the section that begins
4 "Temporal Sequence of Sexual Arousal."

5 A Uh-huh.

6 Q It states, "The mean age at onset of sexual
7 arousal to the same sex was 12 years (SD equals 2.9).
8 About 18 years (SD equals 7.8) later, at age 30, was the
9 beginning of the therapy that they found helpful."

10 A Uh-huh.

11 Q So do you understand this article to be
12 reporting that the participants that they studied, the
13 age where they began to find therapy helpful was age
14 30 --

15 A So --

16 Q -- for these participants?

17 A -- for these participants, they found therapy
18 to be helpful at age 30; however, I would say that with
19 any therapeutic issue, the earlier we intervene, the
20 better. Whether it's eating disorders, substance abuse,
21 the less time a person has to reinforce something that
22 is distressing to them, the easier it will be for that
23 person to make changes in their lives.

24 So even though these people found help,
25 started getting help at the age of 30 and they were

1 successful, many of them, in experiencing changes that
2 they were seeking, this article is in no way saying that
3 it's better for a child to wait until adulthood. That
4 would be not even -- that's definitely not being stated
5 here, and that would not even be logical.

6 We know that the earlier you catch something,
7 the better. It's true of any -- I mean think about if
8 you start to get sick. The earlier you catch it before
9 it develops into something more, you know, the better in
10 our own physical bodies as well as just in our lives in
11 general.

12 Q But you wouldn't liken same-sex attractions to
13 being sick, right?

14 A No, I definitely would not. Thank you for
15 that clarification. That was, again, a loose metaphor.

16 Q Loose metaphor, got it. But as far as what
17 this study that we're looking at right now, the 200
18 participants one, this one studied participants who
19 began to find the therapy helpful at age 13 -- 30. I
20 said 13.

21 A 30, right, right.

22 Q 30.

23 A They -- they started therapy at 30, and they
24 found therapy to be helpful.

25 Q Right.

1 A But they wouldn't say that was the ideal age
2 to enter therapy. This is just -- it says here that --
3 yeah, yeah. For them, that was the time.

4 Q So with respect to the 200 participants, what
5 we're looking at is individuals who received therapy as
6 an adult, right?

7 A In this study?

8 Q Yes.

9 A Yes. That's right.

10 Q Okay. And this study did not examine any
11 particular method of therapy, right?

12 A I don't remember. Probably -- I mean if
13 you -- it might be safe to say that. The main goal of
14 Robert Spitzer was to find out whether change had taken
15 place or not.

16 He actually was, from what I recall, one of
17 the ones who helped lead the charge to declassify
18 homosexuality. He was on the committee that decided to
19 take it out of the DSM and said that it's no longer a
20 mental disorder. And then he was running into people,
21 and I think it might have been a protest at a
22 convention, people saying "But we exist. We really can
23 change." And I think he was a compassionate man and he
24 became curious, "Did these people really change?" So he
25 set out to conduct a study. And that it was very

1 honorable of him to do something that was --

2 He received a lot of criticism and a lot of
3 harassment for the results of his study, but -- and
4 mainly, anyway, his point wasn't to compare types of
5 therapy. I believe his whole question was "Can people
6 really change? We've just given a whole new meaning to,
7 you know, homosexuality by declassifying it, but we
8 didn't realize that there are people that would want to
9 change, and can they really change?" So, anyway.

10 Q Okay. So that comports with my understanding
11 as far as this is not identifying a specific form of how
12 to change, it is identifying whether change is possible,
13 right?

14 A That's right.

15 Q So if we could stay on that article for just a
16 moment, I'm looking at page 564. And the very bottom of
17 the first column, the paragraph begins with "The
18 participants in the study all believed."

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q Okay. All right. So "The participants in the
21 study all believed that the changes they experienced
22 were due primarily to their therapy. However, the lack
23 of a control group leaves the issue of causality open.
24 It is logically possible that a small proportion of gay
25 men and lesbians change their sexual orientation without

1 therapy and that the changes experienced by the
2 participants were causally unrelated to their therapy."
3 Is that under -- is that your understanding as well of
4 this article?

5 A Yes. He goes on to say, "The issue of
6 causality can only be answered by a study with random
7 assignment of gay men and lesbians wishing to change
8 their sexual orientation..." Yeah, so this study was
9 limited in the claims it could make.

10 Q Okay. So let's go now to PL Joint 569. And
11 the title of this article that begins on PL Joint 569 is
12 "Cross-Sex Hormones and Acute Cardiovascular Events in
13 Transgender Persons: A Cohort Study." There are
14 several authors that I'm not going to list right know.
15 When is the first time that you reviewed this article?

16 A I think a few weeks ago I was told about this.

17 Q Is this article being provided for the purpose
18 of showing that there are negative side effects to
19 hormones that are consumed by people who consume
20 hormones for the purpose of transitioning their gender?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Is there any other purpose that you'd like to
23 state for this article?

24 A Thank you --

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: -- for asking. Because in the
2 ordinance, the only thing we're allowed to do is
3 support a gender transition. And as asked earlier
4 today, would I ever encourage a confused boy to
5 start wearing a dress? The more a child does
6 progress down that road, with dress and name and
7 appearance and identifying publicly as that gender,
8 the more likely they are going to be to continue
9 down that path and that path might some day include
10 hormones.

11 And so it's very important to note that what
12 is being allowed under this ordinance has severe
13 health side effects and health risks, and what's
14 being disallowed under this ordinance is talking,
15 conversations. We're not allowed to have
16 conversations, but we could encourage a boy to
17 start wearing a dress knowing that it may lead to
18 puberty suppressing hormones prior to the age of
19 puberty, beyond the onset of puberty, and then
20 these types of hormones, cross-sex hormones later.

21 And so this article needs to be taken very
22 seriously by your clients, I would say, the
23 commissioners.

24 BY MS. FAHEY:

25 Q Okay. Let's look at PL Joint 767, so another

1 big jump right there.

2 Okay. The title of this article is "Effects
3 of Therapy on Religious Men Who Have Unwanted Same-Sex
4 Attraction." The authors are Santero, S-A-N-T-E-R-O,
5 Whitehead and Ballesteros, Spelled
6 B-A-L-L-E-S-T-E-R-O-S, which I probably butchered. I
7 apologize to them.

8 MR. MIHET: I think it's Ballesteros.

9 MS. FAHEY: Oh, okay.

10 BY MS. FAHEY:

11 Q So this -- when was the first time you
12 reviewed this study? I see it came out in 2018.

13 A Yeah, it just came out. I think it was last
14 month I reviewed it. I saw it when it came out.

15 Q And this study was on adults, correct?

16 A Right. Yes.

17 Q And this study did have some reports of harm;
18 is that correct?

19 A Not any significant reports. It said -- let's
20 see. I think in the conclusion section you'll see what
21 they said about that, but nothing significant they said.

22 Q Let's turn to PL Joint 777.

23 A Here's the statement: "Degree of harm is zero
24 to slight."

25 Q Okay. Could you please turn with me to --

1 A Yes.

2 Q -- PL Joint 777.

3 A Yes.

4 Q And I'm going to be looking at Table 7. And

5 at the top, Table 7 says "Sexual Orientation Change

6 Effort Effects on Help and Harm for Six Self-reported

7 Mental Health Issues." And the issues that appear right

8 underneath that say "Harm/Help," and that's the scale of

9 whether it was harmful or helpful. Then we go over one

10 and here are the six self-reported issues:

11 "Self-Esteem, Social Functioning, Depression, Self-harm,

12 Suicidality, and Substance Abuse," right?

13 A Okay.

14 Q Okay. And so if we look under "Depression,"

15 can you find that on the --

16 A Yes.

17 Q And so "Depression," zero people reported

18 extremely negative responses, right?

19 A Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

20 Q We have three people reporting markedly

21 negative responses?

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q Okay. And under that we have three people

24 reporting moderately negative responses?

25 A Uh-huh.

1 Q All right. Let's move over to the category
2 "Self-harm."

3 A Uh-huh.

4 Q You got that? So we do have one person who
5 reports an extremely negative report here in the
6 self-harm category?

7 A Uh-huh. Remember, these people come in
8 distressed, so these could be exhibited before they
9 start therapy.

10 Q Okay.

11 A I'll explain -- when you're done, I'll explain
12 how to interpret this.

13 Q Sure. So we've got one person reporting
14 markedly negative effects in the self-harm category,
15 right?

16 A Uh-huh.

17 Q Now let's move over to "Suicidality." We've
18 got one person reporting extremely negative effects?

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q We've got another person reporting markedly
21 negative effects?

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q And two people reported in the suicidality
24 category?

25 A Uh-huh.

1 Q For "Substance Abuse," we have one person
2 reporting markedly negative effects?

3 A I'm sorry, where is "Substance Abuse"? Oh,
4 yes, I see it.

5 Q It's all the way at the end.

6 A Got it.

7 Q So one person reported markedly negative
8 effects, and one person reported moderately negative
9 effects, right?

10 A Uh-huh.

11 Q Okay. So those were the findings that are
12 reported here in Table 7, and we only looked at some of
13 them, I know that.

14 A Uh-huh.

15 Q So I just wanted to make sure we read those
16 correctly.

17 A Okay. And I want to comment on those, unless
18 you were going to go on in discussing, but I would say I
19 think it's important to read in the "Conclusion," the
20 last paragraph on page PL Joint 781. "Degree of harm is
21 zero to slight and about typical of harm for therapy for
22 other unwanted problems. This therapy is not really
23 exceptional but should be considered in the ranks of the
24 conventional, with conventional safeguards as codified
25 several years ago."

1 So in therapy for any issue, you would see
2 these types of outcomes is what these researchers are
3 showing. In fact, one of these researchers I know very
4 well and is a very understated person. He understates
5 everything. So, in other words, if there's a positive
6 effect, he's going to err on the side of -- he would
7 never exaggerate it, he would understate it. And if
8 there was a negative effect, he would make it very
9 clear, and you see that reflected in this table and you
10 see that there was one or zero in these categories that
11 you mentioned, but you also see that he's explaining
12 that therapy always will have people who leave
13 dissatisfied, who leave depressed, distressed, or still
14 remaining in their problems that they got into therapy.

15 You know, when I was at school, they used to
16 loosely say this, I don't know if it's true or not, but
17 they used to say a third of the people that come to
18 therapy are going to feel better, a third are not going
19 to feel any different, and a third are going to feel
20 worse. And like I said, that was just a loose -- I
21 don't know where that ever came from, but the idea is
22 that therapy is not going to make everyone feel 100
23 percent better 100 percent of the time.

24 So this has to be taken only along with this
25 statement that he wrote there that that effect --

1 because I think as we say that and put that on the
2 record, it sounds like people became -- one person
3 became suicidal and one person had -- no, this is zero
4 to slight. This is how it works in therapy. Not
5 everyone leaves 100 percent resolved with their issues.
6 And you would see no difference if it was a study on
7 treatment for depression or treatment for anxiety or any
8 other issues, so let's keep that in the record as we
9 discuss this article.

10 Q Let's turn now to PL Joint 784. The title of
11 this article is "Female bisexuality from adolescence to
12 adulthood: Results from a 10-year longitudinal study,"
13 and the author is Diamond.

14 A Uh-huh.

15 Q Okay. When did you first review this article?

16 A I received her book, which is called "Sexual
17 Fluidity," and so I received that years ago, maybe when
18 this -- it looks like it may have been the same time.
19 So this particular article, I probably saw the article
20 this week, but the book I had -- I received years ago,
21 so I was familiar with the idea of sexual fluidity.

22 Q Let's turn to PL Joint 811.

23 A Is that still in the same article or a
24 different article?

25 Q I think it's a different article.

1 A So before we leave this article then, I just
2 want to say this is so interesting because it's talking
3 about bisexuality and just the tenancy for -- especially
4 girls. I think now they're saying even both, but they
5 used to say it was more girls than boys. There was a
6 lot of sexual fluidity and a lot of change would occur.

7 And so one of the astounding things that
8 colleagues first started -- myself and other colleagues
9 first started noting when these bans began is that we
10 are not even -- under these ordinances, we're not even
11 allowed to treat or help, talk to bisexual clients, and
12 bisexual clients can change either way. They are saying
13 they're attracted to both, but if a bisexual client came
14 in saying they want to increase the heterosexual desire
15 and decrease some of the homosexual desire that they
16 have and they want to explore the issues underlying that
17 to see if it would at all be possible for those
18 attractions to change, under this ordinance we would
19 even have to tell them no and they're not even -- the
20 ones that I think the framers of these ordinances --
21 drafters of these ordinances had in mind, the ones that
22 they think are just kind of fixed in their state, which
23 it's not a fixed state anyway, but with the bisexual
24 clients, it's clear that they have attractions both
25 ways, but we can't even help them to look for a shift or

1 a change even in their behavior.

2 So it's just -- this kind of article I think
3 speaks loudly to the, uh-uh, no offense, but the
4 ludicrous nature of the ordinances.

5 Okay. So we want to go to 8 --

6 Q -- 11.

7 A Okay.

8 Q Okay. The title of this one is "A
9 Developmental, Biopsychosocial Model for the Treatment
10 of Children with Gender Identity Disorder." The authors
11 are Zucker, Z-U-C-K-E-R, Wood, Singh, S-I-N-G-H, and
12 Bradley.

13 Do you recall when the first time you reviewed
14 this article was?

15 A Probably this week, but I have been familiar
16 with Zucker for a very long time and the success that he
17 has in working with gender -- back then it was gender
18 identity disorder with children. They don't refer to
19 them anymore, but he was very successful in change and
20 helping them to change their identity.

21 Q If you will turn with me to PL Joint 833,
22 that's one of the pages of this article. I am referring
23 to the first big paragraph. There's little paragraphs
24 at the top, but there is a line in the middle of that
25 first full paragraph that begins "In our own clinic we

1 have never" -- do you see that?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Okay. "In our own clinic we have never
4 advocated for the prevention of homosexuality as a
5 treatment goal for GID in children."

6 A Right.

7 Q Were you aware that that was this person's
8 theoretical orientation?

9 A Yes, I was.

10 Q Would you share that theoretical orientation
11 that you have never advocated for the prevention of
12 homosexuality as a treatment goal for GID, which I know
13 is an outdated term, to gender dysphoria in children?

14 MR. MIHET: Form.

15 THE WITNESS: I would have to think about
16 whether I would make that statement or not
17 personally, but I think he was just trying to say
18 that he was helping the children to not be
19 distressed and confused anymore. And I think --

20 From what I recall, he was trying -- I think
21 people had accused him of trying to prevent
22 homosexuality and he wanted to be sure that he
23 wasn't painted -- he was not a -- from what I
24 remember, he was not a religiously motivated person
25 or anything. He wanted to be sure not to offend

1 homosexuals, so I believe that statement was about
2 not wanting to offend homosexuals that were
3 complaining that he was doing this work with
4 children, and ultimately some of them -- it may
5 prevent some of them from becoming homosexual, and
6 I think he was saying that wasn't his intent.

7 Whether I would make that same statement or
8 not, I would have to think about that some more.

9 BY MS. FAHEY:

10 Q Okay. And on the next page 834, I see that in
11 the second full paragraph he discusses the approaches
12 for different children with GID. And in the very last
13 sentence it says, "But if the clinical consensus is that
14 a particular adolescent" -- are you with me?

15 A Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

16 Q Okay. So "But if the clinical consensus is
17 that a particular adolescent is very much likely to
18 persist down a pathway toward hormonal and sex
19 reassignment surgery, then our therapeutic approach is
20 one that supports this pathway on the grounds that it
21 will lead to a better psychosocial adaptation and
22 quality of life."

23 A Uh-huh.

24 Q Is that something that you would do as well?

25 MR. MIHET: Form.

1 THE WITNESS: So I would have to think about
2 that. Now we know a lot more about the dangers of
3 those types of drugs for people who submitted that
4 article. I don't know if we would consider that as
5 safe a path, physically safe or emotionally. The
6 suicide rates for transgendered individuals are
7 much higher -- in fact, after surgery, we're
8 talking about those who do pursue the transgender
9 option with surgery, the suicide rates are very
10 high.

11 So I don't know that I would make that
12 recommendation to be honest with you, but I do want
13 to just say that prior -- right above that sentence
14 he is saying that "From a developmental
15 perspective, we take a very different approach
16 working with adolescents than we do with children,"
17 and I would agree with that. That's why I believe
18 we have to help children early because the longer
19 it persists -- some of them just outgrow it
20 naturally, many of them do, a high percentage of
21 them do, but for the ones that it persists, it does
22 become harder to help them with changing their
23 perceptions of themselves the older they get. So
24 that's why these types of ordinances are so
25 dangerous because we're not allowed to intervene

1 when they're young.

2 You know, a five year old that's kind of
3 confused about who they are is a lot different than
4 a 16 year old who's a boy that says he's a girl and
5 he's always felt that way since he was three years
6 old. That child -- 18, let's even say 18 because I
7 couldn't help the 16 or 17 year old under these
8 ordinances, but let's say the 18 year old comes in
9 and says, "Yeah, I think I'm a boy and I've always
10 felt like a boy but I'm in a girl's body. I'm
11 trapped in a girl's body." There's a lot less room
12 to help that child -- well, I should say it's going
13 to be a lot harder to help that child, and I think
14 that's what he's saying here too is that treating a
15 young child is a lot easier and a lot more
16 effective. And he's saying his approach shifted
17 when they -- if this is persisting into
18 adolescence, this thing is going to be harder to --
19 their perceptions are not going to change as
20 easily. And so he's saying that, for some, he
21 would just go ahead and recommend they continue
22 down that path.

23 I'm not saying I agree with his -- that
24 statement, but I think his statement does speak to
25 the need for us to be legally permitted to

1 intervene early with these children that are gender
2 confused.

3 BY MS. FAHEY:

4 Q So you're saying you cannot say one way or
5 another whether you have an adolescent who has gender
6 dysphoria or -- I know you don't give diagnoses, but is
7 persisting down a path of identifying with a gender that
8 differs from their anatomical sex, you cannot say at
9 this time whether you would do as he does in this 2012
10 article where he says he would support that pathway
11 because he says it will lead to a better psychosocial
12 adaptation and quality of life? You're not able to tell
13 me one way or another whether you would do that too?

14 A Research doesn't back-up that it would lead to
15 a better quality of life. There's a higher suicide rate
16 and now we know about adverse health effects, so I --
17 this is no longer a true statement, this better quality
18 of life, but also I would --

19 The way it works for me is the ones that are
20 coming to me that are transgender in the teen years
21 usually have parents who are not permitting that -- are
22 not permitting them to identify as the opposite sex. So
23 if it was a family who wanted to go down that path, I
24 could refer them to a therapist that would assist them
25 in going down that path, but my client -- my clients,

1 typically the parents aren't wanting that, and so we
2 talk about, "Well, how can you guys agree to disagree
3 while you're under the same roof?" Obviously when the
4 kid is an adult they can go and do what they want, but
5 typically the ones I'm seeing, they're not allowed to do
6 that while they're living at home, so we talk about
7 family relationships.

8 It wouldn't -- I couldn't encourage a client
9 to go down a transgendered path living under the roof
10 and the home of parents who don't want that for them. I
11 work towards family harmony instead.

12 Q Dr. Hamilton, thank you very much for your
13 patience with my questions with you today. I know I had
14 to explain myself and do some hypotheticals to better
15 communicate. I appreciate you answering my questions.
16 That is all I have for you.

17 A Okay. Thank you very much. You did a great
18 job asking that and clarifying that. Thank you.

19 MR. MIHET: We're not done yet.

20 THE WITNESS: Oh, we're not done? Okay.

21 MR. ABBOTT: Not unless you got some
22 questions.

23 MR. MIHET: Oh, I do have some questions.
24 Since you left ten minutes on the clock, we've got
25 to fill it.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BY MR. MIHET:

Q Dr. Hamilton, you were shown earlier today what was marked as Defendants' Exhibit 10. Do you recall that?

A Yes.

Q And I believe we established that this is a printout that the county's attorney obtained from your website.

A Yes.

Q Somewhere near the top of this printout there is a statement that says "Providing psychotherapy in Palm Beach Gardens, Florida." And I read that correctly?

A Yes.

Q What did you intend that statement to convey on your website?

A I was just conveying that that's where my office is currently located.

Q Did you intend that statement to convey that you would only provide psychotherapy services in Palm Beach Gardens, Florida?

A No.

Q Do you want to be able to provide psychotherapy services in locations other than Palm

1 Beach Gardens, Florida?

2 A Yes, there would be occasions where I would.

3 Q Earlier in your testimony today you described
4 two clients that you were required to turn away because
5 of the ordinances. Do you recall that testimony?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Where do those clients live?

8 A One of those clients is actually in Broward
9 County and I --

10 Q Whereabouts in Broward? If you know.

11 A It's the Fort Lauderdale area or, I'm not
12 sure, Plantation.

13 Q Okay.

14 A Yeah, somewhere very south, south Broward.

15 Q How far, approximately, is Broward County from
16 Palm Beach Gardens, Florida?

17 A At least an hour it takes them -- it has taken
18 them to get to my office.

19 Q And is that a long or a short distance for a
20 client to drive to your office?

21 A Uh-huh. Well, prior to them -- you know, I
22 met with the parents and then I met with the family, but
23 I was no longer -- I was not able to meet with the
24 child. So prior to me saying, "Okay. You know, there's
25 not a whole lot more I can do," they -- it was a

1 hardship and I would have liked to accommodate, help
2 them. And so if I was permitted to work with the child,
3 I would like to be able to work with them.

4 I know that there's an office in Boca Raton
5 that a colleague has that I've been -- that's been
6 offered to me that I could use, an office in Boca to
7 meet that family halfway to make it easier for them. If
8 there was -- yeah.

9 Q Have you already been given permission to use
10 that office --

11 A Yes, I have.

12 Q -- to meet with this client?

13 A Yes, I have.

14 Q And if the court were to issue an injunction
15 in this case on October 18th of 2018, would there be
16 anything else prohibiting you from meeting with this
17 client for purposes of counseling in the city of Boca
18 Raton on the following day, October 19, 2018?

19 A No.

20 Q And would that be your desire and your
21 intention?

22 A Yes. I would like to be able to meet with
23 them halfway to help -- yes.

24 Q Why are you not meeting with them today in
25 that office in Boca Raton that has been offered to you

1 for that purpose?

2 A Because I'm not allowed to talk to the minor
3 client about gender confusion in Boca Raton.

4 Q What is stopping you?

5 A The county ordinance and the Boca Raton city
6 ordinance. Can I add something?

7 Q Have you given any presentations or talks in
8 the city of Boca Raton?

9 A I give presentations in a lot of different
10 areas. I have talked -- I think prior to the passage of
11 the county ordinance, I think I had talked to someone at
12 a church in Boca about coming down and doing a talk, and
13 so that's a -- that's still -- we haven't made any
14 arrangements, but that's still a possibility.

15 If I was to do a talk in Boca, one of the
16 things that I have already thought of -- in anyplace in
17 this county, but I do have a -- someone that I've talked
18 to in Boca, but is that if I was doing a talk publicly
19 about preventing gender identity confusion or parenting
20 regarding this issue, then I would -- a lot of times
21 when I do talks, people come up to me afterwards and
22 they want to talk about their situation; or if I spoke
23 in a church and the parents, you know, wanted to get
24 their child out of childcare and bring them up and say,
25 "Oh, could you talk to my child for a couple of

1 minutes?" under this ordinance, even outside of the
2 therapy office, I would have to say no.

3 So in Boca Raton, if I spoke at a church, if I
4 spoke at a school, I do -- by the way, I have spoken in
5 school chapels, so that would be minors. And if anyone
6 in a chapel setting came up to me afterwards and said,
7 "Can I talk to you? I've actually been struggling with
8 this issue that you talked about today in chapel," I
9 would have to say, "I am so sorry, I'm not allowed. You
10 can talk to me, but I can't talk back to you." And so
11 that would be true outside of the therapy office because
12 it says paid or unpaid.

13 So my freedom of speech is limited. And any
14 time I do a speaking engagement that involves where a
15 minor might either be brought by their parent or might
16 come up to me voluntarily -- and I have had speaking
17 engagements where kids come up to me afterwards and want
18 to talk about their personal problems.

19 Q Do you have any clients that are located
20 within the city of Boca Raton --

21 A Yes.

22 Q -- currently?

23 A I do.

24 Q Adult or minor?

25 A Adult.

1 Q And how do you provide counseling services to
2 this client that is residing in the city of Boca Raton?

3 A That's one of my phone therapy sessions that I
4 had talked about earlier. I do have the phone -- this
5 client feels it's too far to drive to Palm Beach
6 Gardens, so we do phone instead of face-to-face.

7 Q And --

8 A But I would not do phone therapy with a minor,
9 so I would need to go to Boca. If there was a minor in
10 Boca or a minor in Broward County, I would need to go to
11 Boca to see them. I would not do phone therapy with
12 them. With an adult I would do phone therapy.

13 Q Do you want to be able to offer your
14 counseling services to residents of the city of Boca
15 Raton?

16 A Yes. That would be very good not to have my
17 speech restricted in Boca Raton.

18 Q Including minors?

19 A Including minors, yes, definitely. Because --
20 and the other thing, I've said it already today, but
21 this issue is not going away, it's growing. We know
22 that transgender confusion is in -- the children, the
23 number of children experiencing transgender confusion is
24 increasing dramatically, so I anticipate that I will see
25 a lot more clients with this issue if it were legally

1 permissible.

2 And I don't know a lot of therapists that do
3 work with gender confused children, and so I would like
4 to be able to see them beyond just Palm Beach Gardens.

5 Q Why are you not offering your talk therapy
6 counseling services to the residents of the city of Boca
7 Raton today, the minor residents?

8 A The minors? Because it's -- there's a city
9 ordinance that says I cannot talk to minors about
10 attractions, behaviors, mannerisms, or identity,
11 perceptions of self, gender identity.

12 Q Any other reason?

13 A That I'm not able to talk to minors in Boca?

14 Q Yes.

15 A The ordinance is the only reason.

16 Q Okay. That's all I have. Now I think
17 Mr. Abbott will have some questions for you.

18 CROSS-EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. ABBOTT:

20 Q Doctor, what is the name of the client family
21 in Broward County?

22 A Oh, I can't give that name. HIPAA would
23 restrict me from doing that.

24 Q You're refusing to answer that question?

25 A I'm not legally permitted to answer that

1 question.

2 Q Is the answer to my question you're refusing
3 to tell me the name of that client family?

4 A I'm not legally permitted --

5 MR. MIHET: I'm also instructing her not to
6 give it to you.

7 BY MR. ABBOTT:

8 Q What is the name of the colleague who has an
9 office in Boca Raton who has offered you to use that
10 office?

11 A Dr. Otto.

12 Q When did Dr. Otto offer to allow you to use
13 his office?

14 A I believe he offered that shortly after
15 probably -- probably back in January.

16 Q You met Dr. Otto in connection with the
17 consideration and passages of ordinances that are the
18 subject of this lawsuit, true?

19 A Yes.

20 Q So he didn't offer you to use his office at
21 any time prior to the ordinances being adopted?

22 A Right.

23 Q When was your conversation with the family
24 that lives in Broward County?

25 A That was probably March or May, probably

1 spring, I'm not sure.

2 Q Of this year?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And where did that conversation take place?

5 A Where did the conversation with the family --

6 Q Yes.

7 A They drove up to Palm Beach Gardens but
8 expressed that it was very far.

9 Q No, ma'am. When was your first --

10 A Oh, the first conversation?

11 Q -- conversation with them?

12 A On the phone. They usually call me for the
13 intake.

14 Q That was your first contact with the family is
15 when they called you at your office?

16 A They called me -- yeah, I get messages on my
17 cellphone so I wasn't standing in my office when I
18 checked my messages and returned their call, but my very
19 first contact was they called me -- well, they probably
20 left a message and I probably called them back.

21 Q Was there any discussion in your first phone
22 communication with that potential client about providing
23 services in Boca Raton?

24 A At that time I don't think I mentioned it
25 because by the time they called me, it was unlawful for

1 me to even provide services to their child.

2 Q So --

3 A So I said they could come up and I could meet
4 with the parents but I knew that would be limited
5 because at some point, if I can't meet with the child,
6 they're not going to keep coming, so I didn't go to
7 great lengths to meet with them. And at the time that
8 Dr. Otto first offered, he was in the counseling center
9 and there would have been more red tape, so to speak.
10 You know, more steps to take to be able to see people
11 there. Now it's a lot easier because he's in private
12 practice and his office is just a lot more accessible.
13 He doesn't work for anybody else.

14 So at the time I did not offer because I knew
15 that my work with them would be very brief, and in order
16 for me to work with their child, these laws would have
17 to be changed. These ordinances would have to be
18 changed.

19 Q Do you have an occupational license or a
20 business tax receipt to practice your profession in Boca
21 Raton?

22 A No. I used to when I practiced in Boca, but I
23 would renew that if I came down to see clients down
24 there.

25 Q When did you last have -- when did you last

1 practice in Boca Raton?

2 A Yeah. You know, it's interesting. I started
3 out my private -- well, I started with Spanish River and
4 was there until 2002 -- I started with Children's Home
5 Society, but when I was kind of more on my own
6 generating client referrals for myself, that was with
7 Spanish River, and so my client base was Boca Raton.
8 That was -- you know, when I worked for Children's Home
9 Society, the clients came to us. I didn't have to
10 market or try to create -- try to bring -- you know,
11 find clients. But when I first was out sort of on my
12 own but at the counseling center at Spanish River, that
13 was the first time I had to go and try to find clients,
14 so I developed a word-of-mouth referral in the Boca
15 community. That really was my first place seeing
16 clients, you know, again not attached to a nonprofit
17 organization.

18 And so when I left Spanish River, I just had a
19 lot of word-of-mouth clients in Boca. And even though I
20 didn't live in Boca, it just made the most sense for me
21 to stay in Boca. And so what I did is I expanded to
22 West Palm right away. I went from Spanish River, I went
23 into private practice, and I opened two offices; one was
24 in Boca, one was in West Palm, so that I could expand my
25 client base. And so --

1 Q During what years did you have an office in
2 private practice in Boca Raton?

3 A I believe it was 2002 when I left Spanish
4 River, and I believe I kept it -- it was either '04 or
5 '05, but by then I was working full-time teaching at
6 Palm Beach Atlantic and I had the practice in West Palm
7 and the practice in Boca so I had to get rid of
8 something, so I stopped Boca and continued West Palm.

9 Q Did you continue to obtain business tax
10 receipts or occupational licenses to practice in Boca
11 Raton?

12 A Once I stopped seeing clients in Boca, I never
13 renew -- I did not renew my occupational license.

14 Q So you didn't have an occupational license in
15 2006?

16 A In 2006? Probably not. If I stopped -- I
17 just remember when I was working at Palm Beach Atlantic
18 it became too much to juggle two offices. I don't know
19 if it was -- I think it was '04 or '05, so I'm going to
20 guess I wouldn't have had it in '06, but I don't know.

21 Q Or '07?

22 A Probably not.

23 Q Or '08?

24 A Probably not.

25 Q Or in the ten years since then?

1 A Right.

2 Q You have not practiced any services in Boca
3 Raton?

4 A Right. Because --

5 MR. MIHET: Form.

6 BY MR. ABBOTT:

7 Q And you have not kept your license to -- in
8 order to provide services in Boca Raton?

9 A Right. Because what happened when I left Palm
10 Beach Atlantic, I had children and so my practice became
11 very limited, it was one day a week, and by then it was
12 Palm Beach Gardens. And so I have not had the priority
13 of expanding my practice; however, as this gender
14 identity issue becomes more of a concern in our culture,
15 I am --

16 As you saw earlier, I have a passion for this
17 issue, and so I do see the need to eventually expand
18 when the time permits. And I would accommodate this one
19 Broward County family and I don't -- I don't know beyond
20 that if I would expand to two locations, three
21 locations. I don't know what I would do, but I think we
22 need to meet the need of gender identity confusion.

23 Q The family in Boca Raton, you told us you have
24 provided counseling services for the family?

25 A It's an individual, it's phone therapy, and

1 that dates back to my -- you know, the contact was from
2 back then. I still have people that will call me from
3 those days of working in Boca.

4 Q The therapy has only been done by phone?

5 A Since I've been not in Boca. In Boca it was
6 face-to-face with that client.

7 Q With the family in Broward County --

8 A Which one?

9 Q -- that we've been talking about.

10 A Oh, I thought you said the phone therapy. I'm
11 sorry, I got confused.

12 MR. MIHET: I believe you said the family in
13 Boca. That's what confused her.

14 MR. ABBOTT: Oh, forgive me. I'm sorry.

15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, you did.

16 MR. ABBOTT: I'm sorry. Strike that, I
17 misspoke.

18 THE WITNESS: Okay.

19 BY MR. ABBOTT:

20 Q I'm talking about the family in Broward
21 County. You have provided counseling services for some
22 members of that family?

23 A That family, yeah. Those were the ones I said
24 they came up. The parents came one or two times and
25 then the whole entire family came one time, and I can't

1 continue because we couldn't talk about the minor's
2 confusion.

3 Q I remember. So you had about three
4 appointments?

5 A I think so, yes.

6 Q And were those in your offices in Palm Beach
7 County -- I mean in Palm Beach Gardens?

8 A Yes, they were.

9 Q Did you mention at any time for those three
10 meetings, "Hey, I can meet you in Boca Raton instead
11 because that will save you some travel"?

12 A No, because I was prohibited by the ordinance
13 to continue working with them.

14 Q No, ma'am. The three meetings that you
15 provided counseling in Palm Beach Gardens --

16 A Yeah.

17 Q -- when you were meeting with that family --

18 A Yes.

19 Q -- did you tell them, "Hey, I can provide
20 services for you in Boca Raton because that's closer"?

21 MR. MIHET: Objection. Asked and answered.

22 THE WITNESS: I was not -- I knew we would not
23 be continuing services past a few sessions, and so
24 I did not go to the lengths of making arrangements.
25 And at that -- no, I did not make arrangements with

1 them to meet with them in Boca because it was not
2 going to be an ongoing therapeutic relationship.
3 It was very short-term because I wasn't allowed to
4 talk to that child any further than meeting with
5 the parents.

6 So I did -- to go to Boca, I would have to
7 begin to make arrangements to work that out in my
8 schedule and to get the occupational license and
9 jump through those hoops, so I would do that if
10 there was a relief from this ordinance. I would
11 talk to the family about that if there was a relief
12 from this ordinance.

13 BY MR. ABBOTT:

14 Q Did you discuss with that family the
15 possibility of continuing to provide treatment for them
16 in Boca Raton?

17 A No. I didn't want to give them false hope
18 that I could work with them beyond what the ordinance
19 restricted me.

20 Q Thanks, doctor. I don't have any other
21 questions for you.

22 A Okay.

23 MR. MIHET: All right. She'll read and sign.

24 (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at
25 5:46 o'clock p.m.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF OATH

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH)

I, ANGELA CONNOLLY, Registered Professional Reporter, Notary Public, State of Florida, certify that JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT, personally appeared before me and was duly sworn on the 30th day of August, 2018.

Signed this 5th day of September, 2018.



Angela Connolly

Angela Connolly, R.P.R.
Notary Public, State of Florida

Personally known _____
Produced identification FL DL _____

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

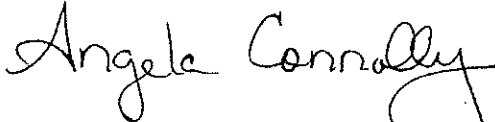
STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH)

I, ANGELA CONNOLLY, Registered Professional Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT; that a review of the transcript was requested; and that the foregoing transcript, Pages 1 through 344, is a true record of my stenographic notes.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney, or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action.

The certification does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means unless under the direct control and/or direction of the reporter.

DATED this 5th day of September, 2018.



Angela Connolly, R.P.R.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

HORATIO G. MIHET, ESQ.
LIBERTY COUNSEL
P.O. BOX 540774
Orlando, FL 32854

DATE: September 5, 2018

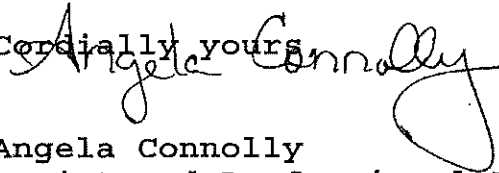
In Re: Robert W. Otto, Ph.D., LMFT, and Julie H. Hamilton, Ph.D., LMFT vs. City of Boca Raton, Florida, and County of Palm Beach, Florida

Dear Mr. Mihet:

This letter is to inform you that the deposition of JULIE H. HAMILTON, PH.D., LMFT, taken on August 30, 2018 in the above-captioned matter has been completed and is ready for her to read and sign.

The transcript is being held in my office. Please make arrangements with my office so she can read and sign her deposition.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Cordially yours

Angela Connolly
Registered Professional Reporter

cc: Rachel Fahey, Esq.
Daniel Abbott, Esq.